



IBM Middleware Available on Linux

IBM Middleware Available on Linux

The IBM Middleware Available on Linux matrix provides information regarding IBM Middleware availability on Linux. You can find information such as:

- Product name and version
- Links to product pages
- Linux distribution and kernel support
- Related sources of additional information: announcement letters, product matrix, download Web sites, FAQs, release notes

Document Options

→ [Using the IBM Middleware Available on Linux Matrix](#)

→ [Where's my product?](#)

Last Update

October 21, 2008

New hardware category: POWER

The IBM Middleware Available on Linux matrix now includes a new inclusive hardware category known as POWER. Linux on POWER includes support for Linux on System i, Linux on System p, Linux on OpenPOWER (System p), and Linux on JS20 blades. Can't find the product that you are looking for under System p or System i? Check under the POWER hardware category. Many products have been reassigned to POWER.

Use the drop-down list below to search the matrix by IBM System and by IBM Brand. You can also view the entire matrix.

[System x](#)

- [Information Management](#)
- [Lotus](#)
- [Rational](#)
- [Tivoli](#)
- [WebSphere](#)
- [IBM](#)

[System z](#)

- [Information Management](#)
- [Lotus](#)
- [Rational](#)
- [Tivoli](#)
- [WebSphere](#)
- [IBM](#)

[System p](#)

- [Information Management](#)
- [Lotus](#)
- [Rational](#)
- [Tivoli](#)
- [WebSphere](#)
- [IBM](#)

[System i](#)

- [Information Management](#)
- [Lotus](#)
- [Tivoli](#)
- [WebSphere](#)
- [IBM](#)

[POWER](#)

- [Information Management](#)
- [Lotus](#)
- [Rational](#)
- [Tivoli](#)
- [WebSphere](#)
- [IBM](#)

[OpenPower \(System p\)](#)

- [OpenPower \(System p\)](#)

[Core IBM Middleware on supported Linux distributions](#)

- [Core IBM Middleware on RHEL and SLES](#)
- [Core IBM Middleware on RHEL](#)
- [Core IBM Middleware on SLES](#)

Information Management software	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
DB2 Administration Client	8.2	System x	Validated Linux Distributions Available for IA32, IA64, AMD64	Available September 17, 2004 Software Announcement 204-185 August 17, 2004 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040370 August 17, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1203 August 17, 2004
DB2 Advanced Access Control Feature	9.5	System x	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007
IBM Alphablox	9.5	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-255 October 16, 2007
DB2 Alphablox	8.4.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 (32-bit only) Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available September 18, 2006 Software Announcement 206-220 September 12, 2006
DB2 Alphablox	8.4	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 (AMD & EM64T) SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 (AMD & EM64T)	Software Announcement 206-051 March 14, 2006
IBM Anonymous Resolution	4.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-311 November 20, 2007

IBM Anonymous Resolution	4.1	System x	Validated Linux Distributions	Available May 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-117 May 23, 2006
DB2 Anonymous Resolution	3.8	System x		Available June 14, 2005 Software Announcement 205-130 May 24, 2005
DB2 Application Development Client	8.2	System x	Validated Linux Distributions Available for IA32, IA64, AMD64	Available September 17, 2004 Software Announcement 204-185 August 17, 2004 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040370 August 17, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1203 August 17, 2004
DB2 Change Management Expert for Multiplatforms	1.1	System x	Validated Linux Distributions Requires DB2 V8 Fix Pack 7 or later Tested on: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 (32-bit) SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 (32-bit)	Available June 9, 2006 Software Announcement 206-130 June 6, 2006
IBM Classification Module	8.5	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available December 7, 2007 Software Announcement 207-341 December 4, 2007
NEW! IBM CommonStore for SAP	8.4	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-293 September 30, 2008
DB2 CommonStore for SAP	8.3	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Available March 25, 2005 Software Announcement 205-052 March 8, 2005

DB2 Connect	9.5	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-256 October 16, 2007
DB2 Connect	9.1	System x	Validated Linux Distributions	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-127 June 7, 2006
DB2 Content Manager eClient Enterprise Edition	8.3	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 205-231 September 20, 2005
DB2 Content Manager Enterprise Edition	8.4	System x	System Requirements	Available December 14, 2007 Software Announcement 207-352 December 11, 2007
DB2 Content Manager Enterprise Edition	8.3	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 205-231 September 20, 2005
DB2 Content Manager Information Integrator for Content Enterprise Edition	8.3	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 205-231 September 20, 2005
DB2 Content Manager Library Server Enterprise Edition	8.3	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 205-231 September 20, 2005
DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for Multiplatforms	8.4	System x	System Requirements SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 U4	Available August 9, 2007 Software Announcement 207-181 August 7, 2007

DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for Multiplatforms	8.3	System x	Server: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3	Available September 30, 2004 Software Announcement 204-197 September 7, 2004 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040442 September 7, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1224 September 7, 2004
DB2 Content Manager OnDemand Web Enablement Kit	1.1	System x	Red Hat 8.0 or later SuSE 8.1 or later	Software Announcement 203-335
DB2 Content Manager Resource Manager Enterprise Edition	8.3	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 205-231 September 20, 2005
DB2 Content Manager System Administration Client Enterprise Edition	8.3	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Desktop 8.0	Software Announcement 205-231 September 20, 2005
IBM Data Studio Administrator for DB2 for Linux, UNIX and Windows	1.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available July 31, 2008 Software Announcement 208-213 July 8, 2008
IBM Data Studio Developer	1.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available July 31, 2008 Software Announcement 208-213 July 8, 2008

IBM Data Studio Developer	1.1	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available December 14, 2007 Software Announcement 207-302 November 13, 2007
IBM Data Studio pureQuery Runtime	1.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available July 31, 2008 Software Announcement 208-213 July 8, 2008
IBM Data Studio pureQuery Runtime	1.1	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available December 14, 2007 Software Announcement 207-302 November 13, 2007
DB2 Data Warehouse Edition	9.1.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 U4 (x86 only) Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 U4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available March 28, 2007 Software Announcement 207-042 March 13, 2007
DB2 Data Warehouse: Enterprise Edition	9.1	System x	Available for AMD64/EM64T Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 206-049 March 14, 2006
DB2 Data Warehouse: Standard Edition	9.1	System x	Available for AMD64/EM64T Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 206-049 March 14, 2006

IBM Database Encryption Expert	1.1.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-260 October 16, 2007
IBM Database Enterprise Developer Edition	9.5	System x	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007
IBM DataQuant for Multiplatforms	1.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Work Station SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 2	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-260 October 16, 2007
IBM DataQuant for Multiplatforms	1.1	System x	System Requirements	Available March 16, 2007 Software Announcement 207-039 March 6, 2007
IBM Degrees of Separation for Relationship Resolution	4.2	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-311 November 20, 2007
DB2 Enterprise Server Edition	9.5	System x	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007
IBM Entity Analytic Solutions Name Manager	4.2	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-311 November 20, 2007
DB2 Entity Analytics	3.8	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available March 15, 2005 Software Announcement 205-027 February 1, 2005

DB2 Everyplace Enterprise Edition	9.1	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-182 July 18, 2006
DB2 Express Edition	9.5	System x	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007
DB2 Express-C	9.5	System x	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007
DB2 Express-C	9	System x	System Requirements	Available June 1, 2007 Software Announcement 207-085 April 30, 2007
IBM FileNet Business Activity Monitor	3.6.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-281 September 2, 2008
IBM FileNet Records Manager	4.5	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-317 September 2, 2008
DB2 Geodetic Data Management Feature	9.5	System x	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007
IBM Global Name Analytics	3.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-200 July 15, 2008
IBM Global Name Management	3.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-200 July 15, 2008

IBM Global Name Scoring	3.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-200 July 15, 2008
DB2 High Availability Feature for Express Edition	9.5	System x	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007
DB2 High Performance Unload	3.2	System x	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-260 October 16, 2007
DB2 High Performance Unload for Multiplatforms	3.1	System x	Validated Linux Distributions Operates on any configuration that supports DB2 UDB V8.x ESE or WSE or later. 32-bit and 64-bit.	Available September 15, 2006 Software Announcement 206-225 September 12, 2006
DB2 Homogeneous Federation Feature	9.5	System x	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007
IBM Homogeneous Federation Feature for DB2 Express Edition	9.1	System x	System Requirements	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 206-329 December 19, 2006
IBM Homogeneous Federation Feature for DB2 Workgroup Server Edition	9.1	System x	System Requirements	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 206-329 December 19, 2006
IBM Homogeneous Replication Feature for DB2 Enterprise Server Edition	9.5	System x	System Requirements	Available November 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-291 November 13, 2007
IBM Identity Resolution	4.1	System x	Validated Linux Distributions	Available May 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-117 May 23, 2006

DB2 Identity Resolution	3.8	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available March 15, 2005 Software Announcement 205-027 February 1, 2005
WebSphere Information Integrator Content Edition	8.4	System x	System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-354 December 18, 2007
IBM Information Server Data Quality Module for SAP	2.5	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 AS	Available March 27, 2008 Software Announcement 208-029 February 12, 2008
IBM Information Server FastTrack	8.0.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-053 March 11, 2008
IBM Information Server Pack for JD Edwards EnterpriseOne	1.6	System x	IBM WebSphere DataStage Server V8.0.1 System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available December 21, 2007 Software Announcement 207-356 December 18, 2007
IBM Information Server Pack for PeopleSoft Enterprise	3.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 AS SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-183 August 14, 2007
IBM Information Server Pack for SAP R/3	6.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 AS SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-183 August 14, 2007
IBM Information Server QualityStage Module for SERP	8.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 AS SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available February 21, 2008 Software Announcement 208-029 February 12, 2008
Informix Client SDK	3.0	System x	System Requirements SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Asianux 2.0	Available July 6, 2007 Software Announcement 207-130 June 12, 2007

Informix Connect	3.0	System x	System Requirements SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Asianux 2.0	Available July 6, 2007 Software Announcement 207-130 June 12, 2007
IBM Informix Dynamic Server	11.10	System x	System Requirements SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Asianux 2.0	Available July 6, 2007 Software Announcement 207-130 June 12, 2007
IBM Informix Dynamic Server Enterprise Edition	11.50	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Asianux 2.0 Asianux 3.0 Debian 4 Ubuntu 6.06.1 LTS System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-093 May 6, 2008
IBM Informix Dynamic Server Express Edition	11.50	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Asianux 2.0 Asianux 3.0 Debian 4 Ubuntu 6.06.1 LTS System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-093 May 6, 2008
IBM Informix Dynamic Server Workgroup Edition	11.50	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 5 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Asianux 2.0 Asianux 3.0 Debian 4 Ubuntu 6.06.1 LTS System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-093 May 6, 2008

IBM Informix Geodetic DataBlade	3.12	System x	System Requirements SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Flag Advanced Server 4.9 Asianux 2.0	Available August 15, 2007 Software Announcement 207-130 June 12, 2007
IBM Informix Spatial DataBlade	8.21	System x	System Requirements SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Flag Advanced Server 4.9 Asianux 2.0	Available July 6, 2007 Software Announcement 207-130 June 12, 2007
IBM Informix SQL	7.50	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available June 4, 2008 Software Announcement 208-093 May 6, 2008
IBM InfoSphere Change Data Capture	6.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available April 18, 2008 Software Announcement 208-085 April 15, 2008
IBM InfoSphere Change Data Capture for Oracle Replication	3.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 System Requirements	Available April 18, 2008 Software Announcement 208-085 April 15, 2008
IBM InfoSphere Master Data Management Server	8.0.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 System Requirements	Available May 23, 2008 Software Announcement 208-119 May 20, 2008
IBM InfoSphere Master Data Management Server for Product Information Management	6.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 System Requirements	Available August 8, 2008 Software Announcement 208-233 August 5, 2008

IBM InfoSphere Warehouse	9.5.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available May 9, 2008 Software Announcement 208-113 May 6, 2008 **Formerly DB2 Warehouse
IBM InfoSphere Warehouse with Optim Data Retention	9.5	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 AS	Available March 28, 2008 Software Announcement 208-054 March 25, 2008
IBM Migration Toolkit	1.4.8	System x	Supported Platforms	
DB2 OLAP API Client Development	8.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1	Available July 30, 2004 Software Announcement 204-173 July 27, 2004 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040172 July 27, 2004
DB2 OLAP Integration Server	8.2	System x	Server Only: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1	Available July 30, 2004 Software Announcement 204-173 July 27, 2004 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040172 July 27, 2004
DB2 OLAP Server	8.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1	Available July 30, 2004 Software Announcement 204-173 July 27, 2004 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040172 July 27, 2004
DB2 OLAP Server Administration Services	8.2	System x	Server Only: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1	Available July 30, 2004 Software Announcement 204-173 July 27, 2004 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040172 July 27, 2004

DB2 OLAP Server Deployment Services	8.2	System x	Server Only: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1	Available July 30, 2004 Software Announcement 204-173 July 27, 2004 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040172 July 27, 2004
DB2 OLAP Server Spreadsheet Services	8.2	System x	Server Only: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1	Available July 30, 2004 Software Announcement 204-173 July 27, 2004 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040172 July 27, 2004
IBM OmniFind Discovery Edition	8.4.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-267 August 26, 2008
IBM OmniFind Discovery Edition	8.4	System x	System Requirements	Available December 15, 2006 Software Announcement 206-333 December 12, 2006
IBM OmniFind Enterprise Edition	8.5	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available February 29, 2008 Software Announcement 208-043 February 26, 2008
IBM OmniFind Enterprise Edition	8.4	System x	System Requirements	Available November 17, 2006 Software Announcement 206-299 November 14, 2006

IBM OmniFind Enterprise Starter Edition	8.5	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available February 29, 2008 Software Announcement 208-043 February 26, 2008
IBM OmniFind Enterprise Starter Edition	8.4	System x	System Requirements	Available November 17, 2006 Software Announcement 206-299 November 14, 2006
DB2 OmniFind Yahoo! Edition	8.4	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Software Announcement 206-340 December 13, 2006
DB2 pureXML Feature	9.5	System x	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007
DB2 Performance Expert	3.1	System x	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-260 October 16, 2007
DB2 Performance Expert for Multiplatforms	2.2	System x	Validated Linux Distributions	Available December 9, 2005 Software Announcement 205-323 December 6, 2005
DB2 Performance Expert for Workgroups	2.2	System x	See DB2 for Linux Web site for supported platforms and distributions	Available June 10, 2005 Software Announcement 205-140 June 7, 2005
DB2 Performance Optimization Feature for Enterprise Server Edition	9.5	System x	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007
DB2 Personal Edition	9.5	System x	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007

WebSphere QualityStage Module for CASS	8.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4	Available June 29, 2007 Software Announcement 207-097 May 8, 2007
WebSphere QualityStage Module for CASS	7.7	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS 2.1	Software Announcement 207-097 May 8, 2007
WebSphere QualityStage Module for DPID	8.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4	Software Announcement 207-097 May 8, 2007
WebSphere QualityStage Module for DPID	7.5.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS 2.1	Available June 29, 2007 Software Announcement 207-097 May 8, 2007
WebSphere QualityStage Module for SERP	7.5	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS 2.1	Software Announcement 207-097 May 8, 2007
DB2 Query Optimization Feature for Workgroup Server Edition	9.5	System x	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007
DB2 Recovery Expert for Multiplatforms	2.1	System x	Validated Linux Distributions	Available June 17, 2005 Software Announcement 205-140 June 7, 2005
DB2 Recovery Expert for Multiplatforms	1.1	System x	See DB2 for Linux Web site for supported platforms and distributions	Software Announcement 202-102
IBM Relationship Resolution	4.2	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-311 November 20, 2007
IBM Relationship Resolution	4.1	System x	Validated Linux Distributions	Available May 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-117 May 23, 2006

DB2 Relationship Resolution	3.8	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available March 15, 2005 Software Announcement 205-027 February 1, 2005
WebSphere RFID Information Center	1.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 AS U3	Available December 15, 2006 Software Announcement 206-337 December 12, 2006
DB2 Runtime Client	8.2	System x	Validated Linux Distributions Available for IA32, IA64, AMD64	Available September 17, 2004 Software Announcement 204-185 August 17, 2004 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040370 August 17, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1203 August 17, 2004
IBM solidDB	6.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 24, 2008 Software Announcement 208-132 June 17, 2008
IBM solidDB Cache for DB2	6.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 24, 2008 Software Announcement 208-132 June 17, 2008
IBM solidDB Cache for IDS	6.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 24, 2008 Software Announcement 208-132 June 17, 2008

DB2 Spatial Extender	8.2	System x	Validated Linux Distributions Available for IA32, IA64	Available September 17, 2004 Software Announcement 204-185 August 17, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-125 June 12, 2007 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040370 August 17, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1203 August 17, 2004
DB2 Storage Optimization Feature	9.5	System x	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007
DB2 Table Editor for Multiplatforms	4.3	System x	See DB2 for Linux Web site for supported platforms and distributions	Software Announcement 202-102
DB2 Table Editor for Workgroups	4.3	System x	See DB2 for Linux Web site for supported platforms and distributions	Software Announcement 203-163
DB2 Toolkit for Multiplatforms	1.1	System x	Validated Linux Distributions	Available March 10, 2006 Software Announcement 206-044 March 7, 2006
WebSphere Transformation Extender for DataStage	8.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4	Available June 15, 2007 Software Announcement 207-133 June 12, 2007
DB2 Universal Database Enterprise Server Edition	9.1	System x	Validated Linux Distributions	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-128 June 7, 2006
DB2 Universal Database Express Edition	9.1	System x	Validated Linux Distributions	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-128 June 7, 2006

<p>DB2 Universal Database Personal Developer's Edition</p>	8.2	System x	<p>Validated Linux Distributions</p> <p>Available for IA32, IA64, AMD64</p>	<p>Available September 17, 2004 Software Announcement 204-185 August 17, 2004 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040370 August 17, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1203 August 17, 2004</p>
<p>DB2 Universal Database Personal Edition</p>	9.1	System x	<p>Validated Linux Distributions</p>	<p>Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-128 June 7, 2006</p>
<p>DB2 Universal Database Universal Developer's Edition</p>	8.2	System x	<p>Validated Linux Distributions</p> <p>Available for IA32, IA64, AMD64</p>	<p>Available September 17, 2004 Software Announcement 204-185 August 17, 2004 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040370 August 17, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1203 August 17, 2004</p>
<p>DB2 Universal Database Workgroup Server Edition</p>	9.1	System x	<p>Validated Linux Distributions</p>	<p>Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-128 June 7, 2006</p>
<p>DB2 Universal Database Workgroup Server Unlimited Edition</p>	8.2	System x	<p>Validated Linux Distributions</p> <p>Available for 32-bit only</p>	<p>Available September 17, 2004 Software Announcement 204-185 August 17, 2004 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040370 August 17, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1203 August 17, 2004</p>

DB2 Warehouse	9.5	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-257 October 16, 2007
DB2 Web Query Tool for Multiplatforms	1.3	System x	See DB2 for Linux Web site for supported platforms and distributions	Software Announcement 202-102
DB2 Web Query Tool for Workgroups	2.1	System x	See DB2 for Linux Web site for supported platforms and distributions	Software Announcement 203-163
IBM WebSphere Data Event Publisher	9.5	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available November 23, 2007 Software Announcement 207-260 October 16, 2007
IBM WebSphere DataStage Pack for Oracle Applications	2.2.1	System x	System Requirements	Available November 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-316 November 27, 2007
IBM WebSphere DataStage Pack for SAP BW	4.3.1	System x	System Requirements	Available November 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-316 November 27, 2007
IBM WebSphere DataStage Pack for Siebel	3.2.1	System x	System Requirements	Available November 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-316 November 27, 2007
IBM WebSphere Federation Server	9.5	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 update 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 1	Software Announcement 207-301 November 20, 2007

IBM WebSphere Federation Server Developer Edition	9.5	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 1	Software Announcement 207-301 November 20, 2007
IBM WebSphere QualityStage	8.0.1	System x	System Requirements	Available November 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-316 November 27, 2007
IBM WebSphere Replication Server	9.5	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available November 23, 2007 Software Announcement 207-260 October 16, 2007
DB2 Workgroup Server Edition	9.5	System x	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007
DB2 XML Extender	8.1	System x	See DB2 for Linux Web site for supported distributions. Available for IA32 only.	Software Announcement 202-214 EMEA Software Announcement ZP020269
Informix 4GL Compiler	7.31	System x	Kernel 2.2.12 (GLIBC 2.1.2)	Software Announcement 202-178
Informix 4GL Compiler Development	7.32	System x	Kernel 2.4.2-5.0, gcc 2.95.3, glibc 2.2.2-10 or better	Software Announcement 203-054
Informix 4GL Compiler Development	7.3	System x		Software Announcement 202-070
Informix 4GL Compiler Interactive Debugger	7.32	System x	Kernel 2.4.2-5.0, gcc 2.95.3, glibc 2.2.2-10 or better	Software Announcement 203-054
Informix 4GL Compiler Interactive Debugger	7.31	System x	Kernel 2.2.14 (GLIBC 2.1.2 and 2.1.3) Kernel 2.2.12 (GLIBC 2.1.2)	Software Announcement 202-178

Informix 4GL Compiler Runtime	7.32	System x	Kernel 2.4.2-5.0, gcc 2.95.3, glibc 2.2.2-10 or better	Software Announcement 203-054
Informix 4GL Compiler Runtime	7.3	System x		Software Announcement 202-070
Informix 4GL Interactive Debugger	7.3	System x	Kernel 2.2.5 or 2.2.12	Software Announcement 202-070 April 2, 2002 Informix Linux Roadmap
Informix 4GL Rapid Development System	7.31	System x	Kernel 2.2.14 (GLIBC 2.1.2 and 2.1.3)Kernel 2.2.12 (GLIBC 2.1.2)	Software Announcement 202-178 202-306
Informix 4GL Rapid Development System Development	7.32	System x	Kernel 2.4.2-5.0, gcc 2.95.3, glibc 2.2.2-10 or better	Software Announcement 203-054
Informix 4GL Rapid Development System Runtime	7.32	System x	Kernel 2.4.2-5.0, gcc 2.95.3, glibc 2.2.2-10 or better	Software Announcement 203-054
Informix 4GL Rapid Development System Runtime	7.3	System x	Kernel 2.2.5 or 2.2.12	Software Announcement 202-070 Linux Roadmap
Informix C-ISAM - Standard Edition	7.26	System x	Kernel 2.4 (GLIBC 2.2.2)	
Informix Client Software Development Kit	2.9	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available February 25, 2005 Software Announcement 205-038 February 22, 2005
Informix Client Software Development Kit	2.7	System x	Kernel 2.2.14 (GLIBC 2.1.3)	Software Announcement 202-070
Informix Client Software Development Kit	2.6	System x		Software Announcement 202-070
Informix Client Software Development Kit	2.5	System x		Software Announcement 202-070
Informix Connect	2.9	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available February 25, 2005 Software Announcement 205-038 February 22, 2005

Informix Connect	2.81	System x	2.4 kernel, glibc 2.2.x Caldera SCO Unixware 7.1.3 with LKP	Software Announcement 203-055
Informix Connect Runtime	2.81	System x		Software Announcement 203-149
Informix Connect Runtime	2.7	System x	Kernel 2.2.14 (GLIBC 2.1.3)	Software Announcement 202-070
Informix Connect Runtime	2.6	System x		Software Announcement 202-070
Informix Connect Runtime	2.5	System x		Software Announcement 202-070
Informix D4GL	3.01	System x	Kernel 2.0.34, 2.0.36 or 2.2.5	Informix Linux Roadmap:
Informix D4GL	3.0	System x	Kernel 2.0.34, 2.0.36, 2.2.5 or 2.2.12	Informix Linux Roadmap
Informix Dynamic Server Enterprise Edition	10.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Available for IA64/AMD64	Available February 25, 2005 Software Announcement 205-045 February 22, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective September 18, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-169 September 11, 2007
Informix Dynamic Server Express Edition	10.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available April 29, 2005 Software Announcement 205-105 April 26, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective September 18, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-169 September 11, 2007

Informix Dynamic Server Workgroup Edition	10.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Available for IA64	Available February 25, 2005 Software Announcement 205-045 February 22, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective September 18, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-169 September 11, 2007
Informix Embedded SQL/J	3.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available February 25, 2005 Software Announcement 205-038 February 22, 2005
Informix ESQL/C Development	5.2	System x	Kernel 2.4, GLIBC 2.2.2-10	Software Announcement 202-306
Informix ESQL/C Runtime	5.2	System x	Kernel 2.4, GLIBC 2.2.2-10	Software Announcement 202-306
Informix ESQL/COBOL	7.25	System x	Kernel 2.2.12 (GLIBC 2.1.2)	Software Announcement 202-070
Informix Excalibur Text Search Datablade	1.3	System x	Kernel 2.2.5, or 2.2.12	Informix Linux Roadmap
Informix Four J's Business Suite	3.2	System x		
Informix Geodetic Datablade	3.11	System x	Kernel 2.2.14/2.2.13 (32-bit)	Software Announcement 202-209
Informix Image Foundation DataBlade Module	2.0x	System x		
Informix Internet Foundation.2000	9.21	System x	Kernel 2.2.12	Informix Linux Roadmap
Informix Internet Foundation.2000	9.2	System x	Kernel 2.2.5 or 2.2.12	Informix Linux Roadmap
Informix Internet Foundation.2000 Workgroup Edition	9.21	System x	Kernel 2.2.12	Informix Linux Roadmap
Informix Java Database Connectivity	3.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available February 25, 2005 Software Announcement 205-038 February 22, 2005
Informix MAXConnect	1.0	System x	Kernel 2.2.5 (GLIBC 2.1.1)	Informix Linux Roadmap

Informix NET	5.2	System x	Kernel 2.4, GLIBC 2.2.2-10	Software Announcement 202-306
Informix OnLine Extended Edition for Linux	5.2	System x	Kernel 2.4, GLIBC 2.2.2-10	Software Announcement 202-306 OnLine 5 Extended Edition for Linux Requirements
Informix OnLine Personal Edition	5.2	System x	Kernel 2.4, GLIBC 2.2.2-10	Software Announcement 202-306 OnLine 5 Personal Edition Requirements 3/1/2004
IBM Red Brick Warehouse	6.3	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3	Software Announcement 204-064 April 13, 2004
Informix Server Administrator	1.6	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available February 25, 2005 Software Announcement 205-038 February 22, 2005
Informix Server Administrator	1.5	System x	GLIBC 2.1.2 or later	Software Announcement 203-055
Informix SE Developer	7.2x	System x	Kernel 2.4, GLIBC 2.2.2-10	Software Announcement 203-162 SE Requirements
Informix SE Personal Edition	7.25	System x	Kernel 2.4, GLIBC 2.2.2-10	Software Announcement 202-306 SE Requirements
Informix SE Runtime	7.2x	System x	Kernel 2.4, GLIBC 2.2.2-10	Software Announcement 203-162 SE Requirements
Informix Spacial DataBlade Module	8.2	System x	Kernel 2.2.3, 2.2.14, 2.4	Software Announcement 202-314 Download

Informix SQL	7.32	System x	Kernel 2.2.14 (GLIBC 2.1.2 or 2.1.3) or Kernel 2.2.12 (GLIBC 2.1.2)	Software Announcement 202-178
Informix SQL Development	7.32	System x	Kernel 2.4.2-5.0, gcc 2.95.3, glibc 2.2.2-1 or better	Software Announcement 203-054
Informix SQL Runtime	7.32	System x	Kernel 2.4.2-5.0, gcc 2.95.3, glibc 2.2.2-1 or better	Software Announcement 203-054
Informix Standard Edition	7.24	System x	Kernel 2.0.34, 2.0.36, 2.2.5 or 2.2.12	Software Announcement 202-070 Informix Linux Roadmap OnLine SE Requirements
Informix TimeSeries Datablade	4.x	System x		
Informix TimeSeries Realtime Loader	1.1	System x	Kernel 2.2.3, 2.2.14, 2.4	Software Announcement 202-314
Informix Web Datablade	4.13	System x	Red Hat 6.2 Red Hat 7.2	Software Announcement 202-178
IBM U2 Web Development Environment for UniData and UniVerse	4.4x	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Support Matrix
IBM U2 Web Development Environment for UniData and UniVerse	4.3x	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Support Matrix
IBM Cobol Direct Connect	4.x	System x	Red Hat Linux Advanced Server 2.1	Product Matrix
IBM U2 SB+ for UniData and UniVerse	5.4x	System x	All those supported by U2 data servers	Support Matrix
IBM U2 SB+ for UniData and UniVerse	5.3x	System x	All those supported by U2 data servers	Support Matrix
IBM UniData	7.1x	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Product Matrix

IBM UniData	6.1x	System x	Red Hat 9 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SuSE 9	Product Matrix
IBM UniData	5.2x	System x	Red Hat 6.2, 7.1	Product Matrix
IBM UniData	5.1x	System x	Red Hat 5.2, 6.1	Product Matrix
IBM UniVerse	9.6x	System x	Red Hat 6.2+, and 7.1	Product Matrix
IBM UniVerse	9.5x	System x	Red Hat 5.2, and 6.1	Product Matrix
IBM UniVerse	10.2x	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 System Requirements	Product Matrix
IBM UniVerse	10.1x	System x	Red Hat 9 SuSE 9	Product Matrix
IBM UniVerse	10.0x	System x	Red Hat 7.1, 7.2	Product Matrix

[Top](#)

Lotus. software	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
Lotus ActiveInsight	6.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP1 System Requirements	Available June 30, 2008 Software Announcement 208-155 June 24, 2008
Lotus ActiveInsight	6.0	System x	System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-071 April 17, 2007
IBM Business Process Accelerator	6.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 U4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Lotus Forms System Requirements WebSphere Portal System Requirements	Available June 30, 2008 Software Announcement 208-163 June 24, 2008

Lotus Complete Collaboration Express Starter Pack	2.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available December 12, 2007 Software Announcement 207-327 December 4, 2007 Includes: Lotus Sametime Standard 8.0 and Lotus Domino Collaboration Express 8.0
Lotus Complete Collaboration Express Starter Pack	1.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 AS Update 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available May 4, 2007 Software Announcement 207-093 May 1, 2007
Lotus Complete Messaging Express Starter Pack	2.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available December 12, 2007 Software Announcement 207-327 December 4, 2007 Includes: Lotus Sametime Standard 8.0 and Lotus Domino Messaging Express 8.0
Lotus Complete Messaging Express Starter Pack	1.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 AS Update 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available May 4, 2007 Software Announcement 207-093 May 1, 2007
Lotus Connections	2.0	System x	Server Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Client SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 SP1 System Requirements	Available June 13, 2008 Software Announcement 208-131 June 10, 2008
Lotus Connections	1.0.2	System x	Server Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Client SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10	Available November 16, 2008 Software Announcement 207-282 November 6, 2007

Lotus Connections	1.0	System x	Server Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 Client SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10	Available June 29, 2007 Software Announcement 207-112 May 15, 2007
Lotus Domino Collaboration Express for Multiplatforms	6.5.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007
Lotus Domino Enterprise Integrator	7.0.2	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4	Available September 29, 2006 Software Announcement 206-233 September 26, 2006
Lotus Domino Express	8.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available December 12, 2007 Software Announcement 207-327 December 4, 2007
Lotus Domino Messaging Express for Multiplatforms	6.5.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007
Lotus Domino Server	8.0.2	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Update 1 System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-238 August 26, 2008
Lotus Domino Server	8.0.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available February 20, 2008 Software Announcement 208-024 February 19, 2008
Lotus Domino Server	8.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements Linux Requirements	Available August 17, 2007 Software Announcement 207-187 August 14, 2007

Lotus Domino Server	7.0.3	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Software Announcement 207-258 October 16, 2007
Lotus Domino Server	7.0.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available September 29, 2006 Software Announcement 206-233 September 26, 2006
Lotus Domino Server	7.0.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 206-028 February 7, 2006
Lotus Domino Server	7.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 205-199 August 30, 2005
Lotus Domino Server	6.5.6	System x	System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-054 March 27, 2007 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007
Lotus Domino Server	6.5.5	System x	Server: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Client: Red Hat 7.2, 8.0 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Available December 16, 2005 Software Announcement 205-339 December 13, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007

<p>Lotus Domino Server</p>	<p>6.5.4</p>	<p>System x</p>	<p>Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8</p>	<p>Software Announcement 205-078 March 29, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007</p>
<p>Lotus Domino Server</p>	<p>6.5.3</p>	<p>System x</p>	<p>Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8</p>	<p>Available September 30, 2004 Software Announcement 204-225 September 28, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040450 September 28, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1263 September 28, 2004</p>
<p>Lotus Domino Server</p>	<p>6.5.2</p>	<p>System x</p>	<p>Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1 UnitedLinux 1.0</p>	<p>AP Software Announcement AP04-1132 June 8, 2004 Software Announcement 204-123 June 8, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040289 June 8, 2004</p>

Lotus Domino Server	6.5.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 UnitedLinux 1.0 SP2	Software Announcement 204-015 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007
Lotus Domino Server	6.5	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 UnitedLinux 1.0 SP2	Software Announcement 203-253 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007
Lotus Domino Server Express	7.0.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 206-028 February 7, 2006
Lotus Domino Server Express	6.5.6	System x	System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-054 March 27, 2007 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007
Lotus Domino Server Express	6.5.5	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Available December 16, 2005 Software Announcement 205-339 December 13, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007

Lotus Domino Utility Server Express for Multiplatforms	6.5.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007
Lotus Domino Web Access	7.0.2	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4	Available September 29, 2006 Software Announcement 206-233 September 26, 2006
Lotus Domino Web Access	7.0.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 206-028 February 7, 2006
Lotus Domino Web Access	7.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 205-199 August 30, 2005
Lotus Domino Web Access	6.5.6	System x	Red Hat 7.2 Red Hat 8 NOVELL SUSE Linux Desktop (SLD) 8 United Linux 1.0	Software Announcement 207-054 March 27, 2007 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007
Lotus Domino Web Access	6.5.5	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Available December 16, 2005 Software Announcement 205-339 December 13, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007

<p>Lotus Domino Web Access</p>	<p>6.5.4</p>	<p>System x</p>	<p>Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8</p>	<p>Software Announcement 205-078 March 29, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007</p>
<p>Lotus Domino Web Access</p>	<p>6.5.2</p>	<p>System x</p>	<p>Server: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1 UnitedLinux 1.0</p> <p>Client: Red Hat 7.2, 8.0 SUSE 8.0 UnitedLinux 1.0</p>	<p>Software Announcement 204-123 June 8, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040289 June 8, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1132 June 8, 2004</p>
<p>Lotus Domino Web Access</p>	<p>6.5.1</p>	<p>System x</p>	<p>Server: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 (Uniprocessor mode only) UnitedLinux 1.0 SP2</p> <p>Client (with Mozilla 1.3.1, 1.4): Red Hat 7.2, 8.0, and 9.0 and UnitedLinux 1.0</p>	<p>Software Announcement 203-253 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007</p>
<p>Lotus Domino Web Access</p>	<p>6.5</p>	<p>System x</p>	<p>Server: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 (Uniprocessor mode only) UnitedLinux 1.0 SP2</p> <p>Client (with Mozilla 1.3.1): Red Hat 7.2, 8.0 UnitedLinux 1.0</p>	<p>Software Announcement 203-253 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007</p>

Lotus Domino WebMail	6.5.1	System x	With Lotus Domino 6: Red Hat 7.2 SuSE 8.0 With Lotus Domino 5.0: Linux OS (Caldera, Red Hat, SuSE, TurboLinux)	Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007 Software Prerequisites
Lotus Enterprise Integrator	8.0.2	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Update 1 System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-238 August 26, 2008
Lotus Enterprise Integrator	8.0.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available February 20, 2008 Software Announcement 208-024 February 19, 2008
Lotus Enterprise Integrator	8.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Linux Requirements	Software Announcement 207-187 August 17, 2007
Lotus Enterprise Integrator	7.0.3	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5	Software Announcement 207-258 October 16, 2007 Download
Lotus Enterprise Integrator	7.0.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 206-028 February 7, 2006
Lotus Enterprise Integrator	7.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Announcement 205-204 August 30, 2005

Lotus Enterprise Integrator	6.5.6	System x	System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-054 March 27, 2007 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007
Lotus Enterprise Integrator	6.5.5	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Available December 16, 2005 Software Announcement 205-339 December 13, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007
Lotus Enterprise Integrator	6.5.4	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Announcement 205-078 March 29, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007
Lotus Enterprise Integrator	6.5.3	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Available September 30, 2004 Software Announcement 204-225 September 28, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040450 September 28, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1263

				September 28, 2004
Lotus Enterprise Integrator	6.5.2	System x	UnitedLinux 1.0	Software Announcement 204-123 June 8, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040289 June 8, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1132 June 8, 2004
Lotus Enterprise Integrator	6.5.1	System x	Red Hat 7.2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 UnitedLinux 1.0 SP2	Software Announcement 204-015 February 3, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007
Lotus Enterprise Integrator	6.5	System x	Red Hat 7.2 UnitedLinux 1.0 SP2	Software Announcement 203-253 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007
Lotus Expedito	6.1.1	System x	System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-184 August 14, 2007
Lotus Expedito	6.1	System x	System Requirements	Software Announcement 206-307 November 28, 2006

Lotus Forms Server	3.0.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 U4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available January 31, 2008 Software Announcement 208-022 January 29, 2008
Lotus Forms Server	3.0	System x	System Requirements	Available September 28, 2007 Software Announcement 207-218 September 25, 2007
Lotus Foundations Start	1.0	System x	Operating System and Software included with media package	Available July 31, 2008 Software Announcement 208-221 July 29, 2008
Lotus Learning Management System	1.0.5	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Kernel 2.2 SUSE 7.2 or later Red Hat 7.2 or later	Available September 30, 2004 Software Announcement 204-219 September 28, 2004 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040467 September 28, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1266 September 28, 2004
Lotus Mobile Connect	6.1.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 24, 2008 Software Announcement 208-142 June 24, 2007
Lotus Mobile Connect	6.1.1	System x	System Requirements	Available April 27, 2007 Software Announcement 207-072 April 17, 2007

Lotus Mobile Connect	6.1	System x	System Requirements	Available December 29, 2006 Software Announcement 206-328 December 12, 2006
Lotus Notes	8.0.2	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Update 1 System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-238 August 26, 2008
Lotus Notes	8.0.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available February 20, 2008 Software Announcement 208-024 February 19, 2008
Lotus Notes	8.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Client SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 System Requirements Linux System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-187 August 17, 2007
Lotus Notes for Linux	7.0.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop (SLED) 10 (patch required) **Requires Domino Server 6.5.4 or higher	Patch Required for SLED 10 support
Lotus Quickr	8.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 System Requirements	Available March 28, 2008 Software Announcement 208-058 March 18, 2008
Lotus Quickr	8.0	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4	Available June 29, 2007 Software Announcement 207-145 June 26, 2007
Lotus Sametime	7.5.1	System x	System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-084 April 24, 2007

Lotus Sametime Advanced	8.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP 1 System Requirements	Available March 28, 2008 Software Announcement 208-060 March 25, 2008
Lotus Sametime Connect Client	7.5	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Novell Linux Desktop 9	Software Announcement 206-209 August 22, 2006
Lotus Sametime Enterprise Meeting Server	8.0	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 1	Available November 29, 2007 Software Announcement 207-309 November 27, 2007
Lotus Sametime Enterprise Meeting Server	7.5.1	System x	System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-084 April 24, 2007
Lotus Sametime Entry	8.0	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available November 29, 2007 Software Announcement 207-308 November 27, 2007
Lotus Sametime Standard	8.0	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 1	Available November 29, 2007 Software Announcement 207-309 November 27, 2007
Lotus Symphony	1.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 SP1 System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-128 June 3, 2008
Lotus Web Content Management	6.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 30, 2008 Software Announcement 208-156 June 24, 2008

Lotus Workflow	7.0	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Announcement 205-199 August 30, 2005
Lotus Workflow	6.5.1	System x	Red Hat 7.2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 UnitedLinux 1.0 (post-general announcement)	Software Announcement 204-050 March 30, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-205 October 9, 2007
IBM Workplace Collaboration Services	2.6	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Announcement 206-007 January 17, 2006 Software Withdrawal Effective September 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-206 October 9, 2007
IBM Workplace Collaboration Services	2.5	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Available May 19, 2005 Software Announcement 205-121 May 17, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective September 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-206 October 9, 2007
IBM Workplace Collaborative Learning	2.7	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 8 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP3 System Requirements	Available March 21, 2008 Software Announcement 208-057 March 18, 2008

IBM Workplace Documents	2.5	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Available May 19, 2005 Software Announcement 205-121 May 17, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective September 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-206 October 9, 2007
IBM Workplace Forms Server	2.6	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4	Software Announcement 206-136 June 13, 2006
IBM Workplace Forms Server	2.5	System x	Webform Server and API: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3	Available October 19, 2005 Software Announcement 205-262 October 18, 2005
IBM Workplace Forms Server Express	2.6	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 (32-bit) Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 (32-bit)	Available July 7, 2006 Software Announcement 206-152 July 5, 2006
IBM Workplace Managed Client	2.6	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 4	Software Announcement 206-007 January 17, 2006 Software Withdrawal Effective September 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-206 October 9, 2007
IBM Workplace Team Collaboration	2.5	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Available May 19, 2005 Software Announcement 205-121 May 17, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective September 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-206 October 9, 2007

IBM Workplace Web Content Management	6.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 6 (x86-32) SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1 (x86-32) Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 (x86-32)	Available July 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-166 July 11, 2006
IBM Workplace Web Content Management Java Edition	2.5	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Available May 19, 2005 Software Announcement 205-121 May 17, 2005
IBM Workplace Web Content Management Java Edition	2.5	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Announcement 206-007 January 17, 2006
IBM Workplace Web Content Management Lotus Domino Application Server Edition	2.5	System x	Red Hat 8.0 SuSE 8.0	Software Announcement 206-007 January 17, 2006
IBM Workplace Web Content Management Lotus Domino Edition	2.5	System x	SUSE Linux 8.0 Red Hat Linux 8.0	Available May 19, 2005 Software Announcement 205-121 May 17, 2005
IBM Workplace Web Content Management Standard Edition	2.5	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Available May 19, 2005 Software Announcement 205-121 May 17, 2005

[Top](#)

Rational software	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
Rational Ada Developer Enterprise Edition	4.4	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE 9.1	Available October 22, 2004 Software Announcement 204-252 October 19, 2004 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040510 October 19, 2004

Rational Ada Developer Interface for AXI	4.4	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE 9.1	Available October 22, 2004 Software Announcement 204-252 October 19, 2004 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040510 October 19, 2004
Rational Ada Embedded Developer Enterprise Edition	4.4	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE 9.1	Available October 22, 2004 Software Announcement 204-252 October 19, 2004 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040510 October 19, 2004
Rational Application Developer for WebSphere Software	7.0	System x	System Requirement	Software Announcement 206-311 December 5, 2006
Rational Asset Manager	7.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 27, 2008 Software Announcement 208-160 June 24, 2008
Rational Asset Manager	7.0	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available June 29, 2007 Software Announcement 207-142 June 26, 2007
Rational Build Forge	7.0.2	System x	System Requirements	Available October 23, 2007 Software Announcement 207-248 October 9, 2007
Rational Build Forge	7.0.1	System x	System Requirements	Available June 22, 2007 Software Announcement 207-131 June 12, 2007

Rational Business Developer	7.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Workstation Update 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-062 March 25, 2008
Rational Business Developer Extension	7.0	System x	System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-082 April 24, 2007
Rational ClearCase	7.0	System x	Supported Platforms	Software Announcement 206-131 June 6, 2006
Rational ClearQuest	7.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 206-131 June 6, 2006
Rational ClearQuest and Functional Testing	7.0	System x	System Requirements	Available December 8, 2006 Software Announcement 206-311 December 5, 2006
Rational ClearQuest Multisite	7.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 206-131 June 6, 2006
Rational Data and Application Modeling Bundle	7.0	System x	System Requirements	Software Announcement 206-310 December 5, 2006
Rational Data Architect	7.5	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available September 26, 2008 Software Announcement 208-272 September 9, 2008

Rational Data Architect	7.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux WS 4 Red Hat Desktop 4.0 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 SP 1	Available November 30, 2006 Software Announcement 206-322 November 28, 2006
Rational Data Architect	6.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available March 16, 2006 Software Announcement 206-056 March 14, 2006
Rational Functional Tester	7.0	System x	System Requirement	Available December 8, 2006 Software Announcement 206-311 December 5, 2006
Rational Functional Tester Extension	7.0	System x	System Requirements	Available December 8, 2006 Software Announcement 206-311 December 5, 2006
Rational Functional Tester Plus	7.0	System x	System Requirement	Available December 8, 2006 Software Announcement 206-311 December 5, 2006
Rational Host Access Transformation Services	7.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 WS Novell Linux Desktop 9 System Requirements	Available April 2, 2008 Software Announcement 208-049 March 11, 2008
Rational Method Composer	7.2	System x	System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-222 September 25, 2007
Rational Method Composer	7.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux WS 4 Update 4 Red Hat Desktop 4 Update 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Software Announcement 206-280 October 31, 2006

Rational Method Composer	7.0.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP3	Available April 13, 2006 Software Announcement 206-081 April 11, 2006 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-069 April 8, 2008
Rational Performance Tester	7.0.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-259 October 16, 2007
Rational Performance Tester	7.0	System x	<u>32-bit only</u> Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Desktop 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-016 January 30, 2007
Rational Performance Tester Extension for SOA Quality	7.0	System x	System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-058 March 27, 2007
Rational Portfolio Manager	7.0	System x	Server only: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available April 13, 2006 Software Announcement 206-081 April 11, 2006 Software Withdrawal Effective July 9, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-069 April 8, 2008

Rational Portfolio Manager	6.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available December 16, 2005 Software Announcement 205-328 December 13, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective July 9, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-069 April 8, 2008
Rational Professional Bundle	7.0	System x	System Requirements	Available December 8, 2006 Software Announcement 206-311 December 5, 2006
Rational PurifyPlus for Linux and UNIX	7.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3, U1 through U6 (32-bit only) Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4, U1,U2 (32-bit and 64-bit) SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP1,SP2 (32-bit and 64-bit)	Software Announcement 206-131 June 6, 2006
Rational Rose Developer for UNIX	7.0	System x	System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-059 March 27, 2007
Rational Rose Technical Developer	7.0	System x	System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-059 March 27, 2007
Rational Software Analyzer Developer Edition	7.0	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Workstation Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Client System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-091 April 29, 2008

Rational Software Analyzer Enterprise Edition	7.0	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Workstation Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Client System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-091 April 29, 2008
Rational Software Architect	7.0	System x	System Requirements	Available December 8, 2006 Software Announcement 206-311 December 5, 2006
Rational Software Modeler	7.0.5	System x	System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-340 December 11, 2007
Rational Software Modeler	7.0	System x	System Requirement	Available December 8, 2006 Software Announcement 206-311 December 5, 2006
Rational Team Concert Express	1.0	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Update 1 System Requirements	Available June 30, 2008 Software Announcement 208-148 June 24, 2008
Rational Team Concert Express-C	1.0	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Update 1 System Requirements	Available June 30, 2008 Software Announcement 208-148 June 24, 2008
Rational Team Concert Standard	1.0	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Update 1 System Requirements	Available June 30, 2008 Software Announcement 208-148 June 24, 2008

Rational Test RealTime	7.0.5	System x	System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-340 December 11, 2007
Rational Tester for SOA Quality	7.0	System x	System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-058 March 27, 2007

[Top](#)

Tivoli software	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
IBM Tivoli Access Manager for e-business	6.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available April 18, 2008 Software Announcement 208-077 April 8, 2008
Tivoli Access Manager for e-business	6.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available December 2, 2005 Software Announcement 205-312 November 29, 2005
IBM Tivoli Access Manager for e-business	5.1	System x	Base: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 (Runtime, Java Runtime, and Authorization ADK only) SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 UnitedLinux 1.0 Web Portal Manager: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 UnitedLinux 1.0	Software Announcement 203-315

IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Operating Systems	6.0	System x	Novell Linux Desktop 9.0 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Desktop 1.0 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available April 21, 2006 Software Announcement 206-089 April 18, 2006
IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Operating Systems	5.1	System x	Policy Servers: SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Endpoints: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 (UnitedLinux 1.0) SuSE Linux Desktop 1.0	Software Announcement 203-311 EMEA Software Announcement ZP030530
IBM Tivoli Application Dependency Discovery Manager	5.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3	Available June 30, 2006 Software Announcement 206-149 June 27, 2006
IBM Tivoli Application Dependency Discovery Manager	7.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available December 7, 2007 Software Announcement 207-322 December 4, 2007
IBM Tivoli Application Dependency Discovery Manager	4.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 206-022 January 31, 2006 Software Withdrawal Effective September 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-182 September 9, 2008

NEW! IBM Tivoli Business Service Manager	4.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 5 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available September 26, 2008 Software Announcement 208-278 September 23, 2008
IBM Tivoli Business Service Manager	4.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4	Available March 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-062 March 27, 2007
IBM Tivoli Business Systems Manager	3.1	System x	Console: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1	Available October 15, 2004 Software Announcement 204-243 October 12, 2004 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040530 October 12, 2004
IBM Tivoli Business Systems Manager	2.1.1	System x	Client Only: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1	
IBM Tivoli Business Systems Manager	2.1	System x	Red Hat 6.2 Java Console Client Only	Software Announcement 202-233
IBM Tivoli Capacity Process Manager	1.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS 3	Available December 15, 2006 Software Announcement 206-330 December 12, 2006 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2010 Software Withdrawal 908-182 September 9, 2008
IBM Tivoli Change and Configuration Management Database	7.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 System Requirements	Available December 7, 2007 Software Announcement 207-323 December 4, 2007

IBM Tivoli Change and Configuration Management Database	1.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 (32-bit)	Available June 30, 2006 Software Announcement 206-148 June 27, 2006
IBM Tivoli Composite Application Manager Basic for WebSphere	6.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Flag Advanced Server 4.1 All OS patch levels must satisfy patch requirements for WebSphere Application Server.	Available November 22, 2006 Software Announcement 206-274 October 24, 2006
Tivoli Composite Application Manager Basic for WebSphere	6.0	System x	Management Server: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 WebSphere J2EE Monitoring Component: Red Flag Advanced Server 4.0 Red Flag Advanced Server 4.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available April 3, 2006 Software Announcement 206-052 March 7, 2006

IBM Tivoli Composite Application Manager for Applications	6.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Asianux 2.0 Red Flag 4.1	Available June 20, 2008 Software Announcement 208-116 May 13, 2008
IBM Tivoli Composite Application Manager for SOA	7.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available February 29, 2008 Software Announcement 208-027 February 12, 2008
IBM Tivoli Composite Application Manager for SOA	6.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available December 8, 2006 Software Announcement 206-300 November 14, 2006
IBM Tivoli Composite Application Manager for SOA Platform	6.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available June 27, 2008 Software Announcement 208-099 May 13, 2008
IBM Tivoli Composite Application Manager for Transactions	6.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Red Flag Advanced Server 4.0	Available June 6, 2008 Software Announcement 208-090 May 13, 2008

IBM Tivoli Composite Application Manager for WebSphere	6.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available November 8, 2005 Software Announcement 205-241 September 27, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-073 April 8, 2008
IBM Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2.3	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available May 20, 2005 Software Announcement 205-118 May 17, 2005
IBM Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available December 3, 2004 Software Announcement 204-286 November 30, 2004
IBM Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2.1	System x	Server/Managed Nodes, Gateway, Endpoint (Software Package Editor): Red Hat 7.2, 7.3 SUSE Professional 8.1 Red Hat 8.0 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Web Gateway: Red Hat 7.2, 7.3	

IBM Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2	System x	Server, Gateway and Endpoint: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat 7.1, 7.2, 7.3 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SuSE 7.2 UnitedLinux 1.0 Web Gateway: Red Hat 7.1	Software Announcement 202-279
IBM Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.1	System x	Tivoli Inventory 4.0 - Client Only Red Hat Linux 7.2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Tivoli Software Distribution 4.1 Note: Tivoli Software Distribution 4.1 does not support Linux as a Client or a Server	Software Announcement 202-087
IBM Tivoli Configuration Manager for Automatic Teller Machines	2.1	System x	Server only: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	
IBM Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390	1.6.0	System x	Red Hat 7.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 SuSE 7.1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 TurboLinux 6.5	Software Announcement 203-086
IBM Tivoli Directory Integrator	6.1.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Flag Data Center 5.0 SP1 / Asianix 2.0 SP1 System Requirements	Available April 4, 2008 Software Announcement 208-073 April 1, 2008

IBM Tivoli Directory Integrator	6.1	System x	32-bit: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 RedFlag DataCenter 5.0/SP Asianux 2.0 SP1 64-bit: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available July 4, 2006 Software Announcement 206-145 June 27, 2006
IBM Tivoli Directory Server	6.1	System x	32-bit System Requirements 64-bit System Requirements	Available July 13, 2007 Software Announcement 207-155 July 10, 2007
IBM Tivoli Directory Server	6.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1, 2, 3, or 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available April 22, 2005 Software Announcement 205-095 April 19, 2005
IBM Tivoli Dynamic Workload Broker	1.2	System x	System Requirements	Available July 6, 2007 Software Announcement 207-150 July 3, 2007
IBM Tivoli Dynamic Workload Broker	1.1	System x	Supported Operating Systems	Software Announcement 206-234 October 6, 2006
IBM Tivoli Enterprise Console	3.9	System x	Event Server, NetView Server, Adapter Configuration facility, UI Server, Event Console (Java) and Endpoint: Red Flag Enterprise Server 4.0 (requires TEC Fixpack 4) Red Flag Enterprise Server 4.1 (requires TEC Fixpack 4) Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise	Software Withdrawal Effective December 9, 2008 Software Withdrawal 908-182 September 9, 2008 Software Announcement 203-282

			Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 (requires TEC Fixpack 4) SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 UnitedLinux 1.0 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	
IBM Tivoli Federated Identity Manager	6.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 20, 2008 Software Announcement 208-136 June 17, 2008
IBM Tivoli Federated Identity Manager	6.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available June 16, 2006 Software Announcement 206-133 June 13, 2006
IBM Tivoli Federated Identity Manager	6.0	System x	Servers: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Consoles: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Available May 6, 2005 Software Announcement 205-099 April 26, 2005
IBM Tivoli Federated Identity Manager Business Gateway	6.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 20, 2008 Software Announcement 208-136 June 17, 2008

IBM Tivoli Federated Identity Manager Business Gateway	6.1	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 3	Available November 17, 2006 Software Announcement 206-292 November 14, 2006
IBM Tivoli Identity Manager	5.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available December 12, 2007 Software Announcement 207-347 December 11, 2007
IBM Tivoli Identity Manager	4.6	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 205-156 June 28, 2005
IBM Tivoli Identity Manager	4.5.1	System x	Client and Server: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Client only: SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7	Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-073 April 8, 2008
IBM Tivoli Identity Manager Express	4.6	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available April 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-099 April 25, 2006
IBM Tivoli Intelligent Orchestrator	5.1.1	System x	System Requirements	Available December 21, 2007 Software Announcement 207-356 December 18, 2007
IBM Tivoli Intelligent Orchestrator	5.1	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 AS	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-186 July 25, 2006

IBM Tivoli Intelligent Orchestrator	3.1	System x	Managing Server: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Managed Server: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Linux 7.2, 7.3, 8.0, 9.0 SUSE 8.0, 8.1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Announcement 205-110 May 10, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective December 12, 2008 Software Withdrawal 908-182 September 9, 2008
IBM Tivoli Inventory	4.0	System x	Client only: Red Hat 7.2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	
IBM Tivoli License Compliance Manager	2.3	System x	System Requirements	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 207-015 January 23, 2007
IBM Tivoli License Compliance Manager	2.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 (also for AMD64/EM64T) SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 (also for AMD64/EM64T)	Available February 24, 2006 Software Announcement 206-037 February 21, 2006
IBM Tivoli License Manager	2.1	System x	Administration Server, Runtime Server, Database, Agent: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available July 16, 2004 Software Announcement 204-164 July 13, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective September 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-073 April 8, 2008 EMEA Software

				Announcement ZP040323 July 13, 2004
IBM License Metric Tool	7.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available July 3, 2008 Software Announcement 208-197 July 1, 2008
IBM Tivoli Management Framework	4.1.1	System x	Red Hat 7.2, 7.3, 8.0 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SuSE 8.1 Professional SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	
IBM Tivoli Management Framework	4.1	System x	Red Hat 7.2 SuSE 7.2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 (client only) SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	
IBM Tivoli Management Framework	3.7B	System x	Red Hat 7.0, 7.1, 7.2 SuSE 7.2	
IBM Tivoli Management Framework	3.7.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 (Client Only) Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 (Client Only) Red Hat 7.2 (Client Only) SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 (Client Only) SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 (Client Only)	
IBM Tivoli Monitoring	6.2	System x	System Requirements	Available November 23, 2007 Software Announcement 207-305 November 20, 2007

IBM Tivoli Monitoring	6.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available November 8, 2005 Software Announcement 205-240 September 27, 2005
IBM Tivoli Monitoring	5.1.2	System x	Red Hat 7.0, 7.1, 7.2, and 7.3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE 6.4, 7.0, 7.1, 7.2, 8.0, and 8.1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 TurboLinux 6.1, 6.5	
IBM Tivoli Monitoring	5.1.1	System x	Client and Server: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE 7.0,7.1, 7.2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP2+	
IBM Tivoli Monitoring	5.1	System x	Client and Server: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Client Only: SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7	
IBM Tivoli Monitoring Express	6.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available March 24, 2006 Software Announcement 206-057 March 14, 2006
IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Business Integration	5.1.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Announcement 203-317

IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Energy Management	6.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available July 31, 2008 Software Announcement 208-190 July 29, 2008
IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Network Performance	1.2	System x	Red Hat 7.2 Server only	Software Announcement 203-037
IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Virtual Servers	6.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available March 17, 2006 Software Announcement 206-053 March 14, 2006
IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Virtual Servers	5.1.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available May 13, 2005 Software Announcement 205-113 May 10, 2005 See VMware ESX server support statement
IBM Tivoli Netcool Enterprise VoIP Manager	1.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 WS Update 4 System Requirements	Available December 19, 2007 Software Announcement 207-334 December 11, 2007
IBM Tivoli Netcool IP Multimedia Subsystem Manager	1.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4	Available December 19, 2007 Software Announcement 207-321 December 4, 2007
IBM Tivoli Netcool/Impact	4.0	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP2	Available May 25, 2007 Software Announcement 207-090 April 24, 2007

IBM Tivoli Netcool/Impact	3.1	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat 9	Available May 25, 2007 Software Announcement 207-090 April 24, 2007
IBM Tivoli Netcool/OMNIBus	7.2	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 System Requirements	Available November 23, 2007 Software Announcement 207-306 November 20, 2007
IBM Tivoli Netcool/OMNIBus	7.1	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP2	Available May 25, 2007 Software Announcement 207-090 April 24, 2007 Software Withdrawal Effective January 13, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-182 September 9, 2008
IBM Tivoli Netcool/Reporter	2.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4	Available December 21, 2007 Software Announcement 207-348 December 18, 2007
IBM Tivoli Netcool/Webtop	2.1	System x	System Requirements	Available August 3, 2007 Software Announcement 207-166 July 31, 2007
IBM Tivoli Netcool/Webtop	2.0	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3	Available May 25, 2007 Software Announcement 207-090 April 24, 2007 Software Withdrawal Effective January 23, 2009 Software

				Withdrawal 908-182 September 9, 2008
IBM Tivoli NetView	7.1.4	System x	Red Hat 7.2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 SUSE 7.2 UnitedLinux 1.0	
IBM Tivoli NetView	7.1.1	System x	Red Hat 7.2 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 Client and Server	Available April 12, 2002 Software Announcement 202-097 April 9, 2002
IBM Tivoli NetView for z/OS	5.1	System x	Red Hat 7.2 Red Hat Advanced Server 2.1 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 7	Available March 29, 2002 Software Announcement 202-051 March 5, 2002
IBM Tivoli Network Manager Entry Edition	3.7	System x	System Requirements	Available September 17, 2007 Software Announcement 207-199 September 11, 2007
IBM Tivoli Network Manager IP Edition	3.7	System x	System Requirements	Available August 10, 2007 Software Announcement 207-177 August 7, 2007
IBM Tivoli Network Manager IP Edition	3.6	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3	Available May 25, 2007 Software Announcement 207-090 April 24, 2007 Software Withdrawal Effective December 24, 2008 Software Withdrawal 908-182 September 9, 2008
IBM Tivoli Network Manager Transmission Edition	5.6	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available August 10, 2007 Software Announcement 207-177 August 7, 2007

IBM Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for Messaging	7.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available August 29, 2008 Software Announcement 208-188 August 26, 2008
IBM Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for WebSphere Integration Brokers for Distributed Systems	1.2.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1	
IBM Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for WebSphere MQ Monitoring on Distributed Systems	3.6.0	System x	Kernel 2.4 or later Red Hat 7.2 or above	
IBM Tivoli Point of Sale Manager	2.2	System x	Red Hat 7.2 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 Server Only	
IBM Tivoli Privacy Manager for e-business	1.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3	Software Announcement 203-246
IBM Tivoli Provisioning Manager	5.1.1	System x	System Requirements	Available December 21, 2007 Software Announcement 207-356 December 18, 2007
IBM Tivoli Provisioning Manager	5.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Advanced Server SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-185 July 25, 2006
IBM Tivoli Provisioning Manager	3.1	System x	Managing Servers: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Managed Servers: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise	Software Announcement 205-111 May 10, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective December 12, 2008 Software Withdrawal 908-182 September 9, 2008

			Linux 3 Red Hat Linux 7.2, 7.3, 8.0, 9.0 SUSE 8.0, 8.1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	
IBM Tivoli Provisioning Manager for Software	5.1.1	System x	System Requirements	Available December 21, 2007 Software Announcement 207- 351 December 18, 2007
IBM Tivoli Provisioning Manager for Software	5.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available November 17, 2006 Software Announcement 206- 296 November 14, 2006
IBM Tivoli Release Process Manager	7.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 System Requirements	Available December 7, 2007 Software Announcement 207- 323 December 4, 2007
IBM Tivoli Release Process Manager	1.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 (32-bit)	Available June 30, 2006 Software Announcement 206- 148 June 27, 2006
IBM Tivoli Remote Control	5.1	System x	System Requirements	Software Announcement 207- 224 September 25, 2007
IBM Tivoli Remote Control	3.8.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 202- 350
IBM Tivoli Remote Control	3.8	System x	Server, Gateway, Proxy: Red Hat 7.1, 7.2 SUSE 7.3 TurboLinux 6.5 Server: SUSE 8.1	

IBM Tivoli SANergy	2.2	System x	Kernel 2.2 Red Hat 6.2 & 7.0 SuSE 6.3 & 7.1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7	Software Announcement 200-365
IBM Tivoli Security Compliance Manager	5.1	System x	System Requirements	Software Announcement 204-112 May 25, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1121 May 25, 2004
IBM Tivoli Security Information and Event Manager	1.0	System x	This solution consists of 2 products only IBM Tivoli Security Operations Manager V4.1 is supported on Linux. Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 5	Available January 24, 2008 Software Announcement 208-008 January 22, 2008
IBM Tivoli Security Operations Manager	4.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 5	Available January 11, 2008 Software Announcement 207-345 December 11, 2007
IBM Tivoli Security Operations Manager	3.1	System x	Supported Platforms	Software Announcement 207-002 January 9, 2007
Tivoli Service Level Advisor	2.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available September 24, 2004 Software Announcement 204-205 September 21, 2004 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040406 September 21, 2004
IBM Tivoli Service Level Advisor	1.2.1	System x	SLM Server and Reports Server: Red Hat 7.1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP2	Software Announcement 202-257 October 8, 2002

IBM Tivoli Storage Manager	5.5	System x	System Requirements	Available November 16, 2007 Software Announcement 207-290 November 13, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager	5.4	System x	System Requirements	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 207-010 January 23, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager Administration Center	5.5	System x	System Requirements	Available November 16, 2007 Software Announcement 207-290 November 13, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager Administration Center	5.4	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 System Requirements	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 207-010 January 23, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager Extended Edition	5.5	System x	System Requirements	Available November 16, 2007 Software Announcement 207-290 November 13, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager Extended Edition	5.4	System x	System Requirements	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 207-010 January 23, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager for Application Servers	5.4	System x	System Requirements	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 207-010 January 23, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager for Databases	5.5	System x	Available November 16, 2007 Software Announcement 207-290 November 13, 2007	

IBM Tivoli Storage Manager for Databases	5.4	System x	System Requirements	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 207-010 January 23, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager for Enterprise Resource Planning	5.5	System x	System Requirements	Available November 16, 2007 Software Announcement 207-290 November 13, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager for Enterprise Resource Planning	5.4	System x	System Requirements	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 207-010 January 23, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager for Mail	5.5	System x	Available November 16, 2007 Software Announcement 207-290 November 13, 2007	
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager for Mail	5.4	System x	System Requirements	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 207-010 January 23, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager for Space Management	5.5	System x	System Requirements	Available November 16, 2007 Software Announcement 207-290 November 13, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager for Space Management	5.4	System x	System Requirements	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 207-010 January 23, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager for Storage Area Networks	5.5	System x	System Requirements	Available November 16, 2007 Software Announcement 207-290 November 13, 2007

IBM Tivoli Storage Manager for Storage Area Networks	5.4	System x	System Requirements	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 207-010 January 23, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Optimizer for z/OS	3.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available December 16, 2005 Software Announcement 205-327 December 13, 2005
IBM Tivoli Storage Optimizer for z/OS	2.1	System x		Software Announcement 203-283 EMEA Software Announcement ZP030468
IBM Tivoli Storage Process Manager	6.2.1	System x	System Requirements	Available July 27, 2007 Software Announcement 207-164 July 24, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Process Manager	1.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 (32-bit)	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-148 June 27, 2006
IBM Tivoli System Automation Application Manager	3.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 13, 2008 Software Announcement 208-097 May 13, 2008
IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms	3.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 13, 2008 Software Announcement 208-096 May 13, 2008

IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms	2.3	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available July 27, 2007 Software Announcement 207-165 July 24, 2007
IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms	2.2	System x	System Requirements	Available October 6, 2006 Software Announcement 206-241 September 26, 2006
IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms	2.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available September 30, 2005 Software Announcement 205-234 September 27, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective September 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-182 September 9, 2008
IBM System Storage Archive Manager	5.5	System x	System Requirements	Available November 16, 2007 Software Announcement 207-290 November 13, 2007
IBM System Storage Archive Manager	5.4	System x	System Requirements	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 207-010 January 23, 2007
NEW! IBM Tivoli Tivoli Netcool/Webtop	2.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available September 26, 2008 Software Announcement 208-268 September 23, 2008
IBM TotalStorage Productivity Center	3.3	System x	System Requirements	Available July 6, 2007 Software Announcement 207-117 May 22, 2007

IBM TotalStorage Productivity Center for Data	3.1	System x	Server and GUI: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Agent: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available February 17, 2006 Software Announcement 205-341 December 13, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-073 April 8, 2008
IBM TotalStorage Productivity Center for Disk	3.1	System x	Server: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3	Available February 17, 2006 Software Announcement 205-341 December 13, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-073 April 8, 2008
IBM TotalStorage Productivity Center for Replication	3.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available June 16, 2006 Software Announcement 206-124 May 23, 2006 Software Withdrawal Effective September 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-073 April 8, 2008
IBM TotalStorage Productivity Center Limited Edition	3.1	System x	Server: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3	Available February 17, 2006 Software Announcement 205-341 December 13, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-073 April 8, 2008

IBM TotalStorage Productivity Center Standard Edition	3.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3	Available February 17, 2006 Software Announcement 205-341 December 13, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-073 April 8, 2008
IBM Tivoli Usage and Accounting Manager	7.1	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4, 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9, 10	Available October 26, 2007 Software Announcement 207-225 October 2, 2007
IBM Tivoli Usage and Accounting Manager	6.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 **Collector and Server (Application Engine only)	Available September 12, 2006 Software Announcement 206-215 September 5, 2006
IBM Tivoli Web Site Analyzer	4.5	System x	Red Hat 8.0 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 SuSE 7.3 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Prerequisites
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler	8.4	System x	System Requirements	Available October 3, 2007 Software Announcement 207-226 September 25, 2007
Tivoli Workload Scheduler	8.3	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available April 7, 2006 Software Announcement 206-073 April 4, 2006

IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler	8.2	System x	Red Hat Linux 7.2, 7.3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE 7.2, 7.3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 203-159 Software Withdrawal Effective September 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-182 September 9, 2008 EMEA Software Announcement ZP030299
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for Applications	8.4	System x	System Requirements	Available December 4, 2007 Software Announcement 207-315 November 27, 2007
Tivoli Workload Scheduler for Applications	8.3	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available August 11, 2006 Software Announcement 206-073 April 4, 2006
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for Applications	8.2	System x	R/3 Red Hat 7.2, 7.3, 8 SUSE 7.2, 7.3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7	Software Announcement 203-159 Software Withdrawal Effective September 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-182 September 9, 2008 EMEA Software Announcement ZP030299
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for On Demand	8.2	System x	Client only: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Withdrawal Effective September 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-182 September 9, 2008

IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for Virtualized Data centers	8.2	System x	IBM Loadleveler Integration: Red Hat Enterprise Linux IBM Grid Toolbox v3 Integration Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Available June 25, 2004 Software Announcement 204-130 June 22, 2004
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler LoadLeveler	3.4	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 U4	Available October 27, 2006 Software Announcement 206-263 October 10, 2006
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler LoadLeveler	3.3.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 (Also on AMD64 and EM64T)	Available April 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-091 April 25, 2006 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-061 April 8, 2008

[Top](#)

WebSphere software	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
WebSphere Adapter for Flat Files	6.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available September 29, 2005 Software Announcement 205-230 September 12, 2005
WebSphere Adapter for JDBC	6.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Standard Server 9	Available September 29, 2005 Software Announcement 205-230 September 12, 2005
WebSphere Adapter for SAP Software	6.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Standard Server 9	Available September 29, 2005 Software Announcement 205-230 September 12, 2005

WebSphere Adapters	6.1	System x	System Requirements	Available December 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207- 247 October 9, 2007
WebSphere Adapters	6.0.2	System x	Detailed System Requirements	Available December 22, 2006 Software Announcement 206- 252 October 10, 2006
WebSphere Application Server	7.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP1 System Requirements	Available September 26, 2008 Software Announcement 208- 266 September 9, 2008
WebSphere Application Server	6.1	System x	System Requirements	Available May 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206- 076 April 11, 2006
WebSphere Application Server	6.0.2	System x	Supported Platforms Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5	
WebSphere Application Server	6.0.1	System x	Supported Platforms	
WebSphere Application Server	6.0	System x	Supported Platforms	Available December 10, 2004 Software Announcement 204- 289 November 30, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective February 20, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-122 June 10, 2008

WebSphere Application Server	5.1.1	System x	Red Flag Advanced Server 4.0 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP2a SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Supported Platforms
WebSphere Application Server - Express	7.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP1 System Requirements	Available September 26, 2008 Software Announcement 208-266 September 9, 2008
WebSphere Application Server - Express	6.1	System x	System Requirements	Available December 22, 2006 Software Announcement 206-335 December 19, 2006
WebSphere Application Server Community Edition	2.1	System x	Asianux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-254 July 29, 2008
WebSphere Application Server Community Edition	2.0	System x	System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-211 September 25, 2007
WebSphere Application Server Express	6.0	System x	System Requirements	Available December 10, 2004 Software Announcement 204-289 November 30, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective February 20, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-122

				June 10, 2008
WebSphere Application Server Express	5.1.1	System x	Red Flag Advanced Server 4.0 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Update 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Toolos Only: Red Hat Linux 7.2, 8 SUSE 7.2, 8.1	Available July 16, 2004 Software Announcement 204-163 July 13, 2004 Supported Platforms
WebSphere Application Server for Developers	7.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP1 System Requirements	Available September 26, 2008 Software Announcement 208-266 September 9, 2008
WebSphere Application Server Feature Pack for Web 2.0	1.0	System x	System Requirements	Available December 21, 2007 Software Announcement 207-355 December 18, 2007
WebSphere Application Server Network Deployment	7.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP1 System Requirements	Available September 26, 2008 Software Announcement 208-266 September 9, 2008
WebSphere Application Server Network Deployment	6.0.1	System x	Supported Platforms	
WebSphere Application Server Network Deployment	6.0	System x	Supported Platforms	Available December 10, 2004 Software Announcement 204-289 November 30, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective February 20, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-122

				June 10, 2008
WebSphere Application Server V6.1 Feature Pack for EJB	3.0	System x	System Requirements	Available November 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-313 November 27, 2007
IBM Banking Payments Pack for WebSphere Business Services Fabric	6.0.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 U3 System Requirements	Available June 29, 2007 Software Announcement 207-141 June 26, 2007
IBM Branch Transformation Toolkit for IBM WebSphere Studio	5.2	System x	System Requirements	Available March 23, 2007 Software Announcement 207-047 March 20, 2007
WebSphere Business Components Studio	1.2.1	System x	2.4 Kernel Red Hat 7.1	Software Announcement 201-285
WebSphere Business Integration Adapter for CORBA	1.3.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1, 2, 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP 3 SUSE Linux Standard Server 8 SP 3	Available September 29, 2005 Software Announcement 205-230 September 12, 2005
WebSphere Business Integration Adapter for Enterprise JavaBeans Architecture	1.2.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1, 2, 3	Available September 29, 2005 Software Announcement 205-230 September 12, 2005
WebSphere Business Integration Adapter for iSeries	2.1.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1, 2, 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3 SUSE Linux Standard Server 8 SP3	Available September 29, 2005 Software Announcement 205-230 September 12, 2005
WebSphere Business Integration Adapter Framework	2.6	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3 SUSE Linux Standard Server 8 SP3	Available September 30, 2004 Software Announcement 204-214 September 28, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1267 September 28, 2004

WebSphere Business Integration Data Handler for XML	2.7	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3 SUSE Linux Standard Server 8 SP3	Available September 30, 2004 Software Announcement 204-214 September 28, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1267 September 28, 2004
WebSphere Business Integration Message Broker	5.0.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP2a	Available September 30, 2004 Software Announcement 204-214 September 28, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1267 September 28, 2004
WebSphere Business Integration Server Express	4.4	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available April 22, 2005 Software Announcement 205-089 April 12, 2005
WebSphere Business Integration Server Express	4.3.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Available July 30, 2004 Software Announcement 204-098 May 11, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2010 Software Withdrawal 907-182 September 11, 2007
WebSphere Business Integration Server Express Plus	4.4	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available April 22, 2005 Software Announcement 205-089 April 12, 2005

WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation	5.1	System x	Red Flag Advanced Server 4.0 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 Update 1 UnitedLinux 1.0 SP2a	Software Announcement 204-058 April 6, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2010 Software Withdrawal 907-182 September 11, 2007
WebSphere Business Modeler Publishing Server	6.1.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 U3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 27, 2008 Software Announcement 208-143 June 24, 2008
WebSphere Business Modeler Publishing Server	6.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 U3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP3 System Requirements	Available November 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-235 October 9, 2007
WebSphere Business Modeler Publishing Server	6.0.2	System x	System Requirements	Available December 22, 2005 Software Announcement 206-253 October 10, 2005
WebSphere Business Monitor	6.1.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP2 or SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 27, 2008 Software Announcement 208-141 June 24, 2007
WebSphere Business Monitor	6.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available December 21, 2007 Software Announcement 207-234 October 9, 2007
WebSphere Business Services Composition Studio	6.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 U6 (32-bit)	Available November 30, 2006 Software Announcement 206-283 October 31, 2006

WebSphere Business Services Fabric	6.1.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 27, 2008 Software Announcement 208-146 June 24, 2008
WebSphere Business Services Fabric	6.1	System x	System Requirements	Available December 21, 2007 Software Announcement 207-237 October 9, 2007
WebSphere Business Services Fabric	6.0.2	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4	Available June 29, 2007 Software Announcement 207-107 May 22, 2007
WebSphere Business Services Fabric	6.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 U6 (32-bit)	Available November 30, 2006 Software Announcement 206-283 October 31, 2006
WebSphere Central Site Server	6.1	System x	System Requirements	Available March 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-061 March 27, 2007
WebSphere Central Site Server	5.1	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3	Available December 17, 2004 Software Announcement 204-309 December 14, 2004
IBM Collaboration Accelerator	6.1	System x	IBM Lotus Sametime System Requirements IBM Lotus Quickr System Requirements IBM Lotus Connections System Requirements	Available July 25, 2008 Software Announcement 208-158 June 24, 2008

IBM Collaboration Accelerator and WebSphere Portal Server	6.1	System x	IBM Lotus Sametime System Requirements IBM Lotus Quickr System Requirements IBM Lotus Connections System Requirements WebSphere Portal Server System Requirements	Available July 25, 2008 Software Announcement 208-158 June 24, 2008
IBM Collaboration Accelerator for WebSphere Portal	6.0	System x	System Requirements	Available September 28, 2007 Software Announcement 207-221 September 25, 2007
WebSphere Commerce Business Edition for Linux	5.5	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Announcement 203-256
WebSphere Commerce Enterprise	6.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP1	Available May 12, 2006 Software Announcement 206-115 May 9, 2006
WebSphere Commerce Express	6.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 UUpdate 1	Available May 12, 2006 Software Announcement 206-115 May 9, 2006
WebSphere Commerce Express for Linux	5.5	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Announcement 203-234 EMEA Software Announcement ZP030457 AP Software Announcement AP03-1213
WebSphere Commerce Professional	6.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP1	Available May 12, 2006 Software Announcement 206-115 May 9, 2006

WebSphere Commerce Professional Edition for Linux	5.5	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Announcement 203-256
WebSphere Composite Application Manager for J2EE	6.1	System x	Supported Operating Systems	Available November 22, 2006 Software Announcement 206-270 October 24, 2006
WebSphere Composite Application Manager for WebSphere	6.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Flag Advanced Server 4.1 All OS patch levels must satisfy patch requirements for WebSphere Application Server.	Available November 22, 2006 Software Announcement 206-268 October 24, 2006
IBM Content Accelerator	6.1	System x	IBM Lotus Web Content Management Requirements IBM OmniFind™ Enterprise Edition Requirements IBM Lotus Quickr Requirements	Available June 30, 2008 Software Announcement 208-158 June 24, 2008
IBM Content Accelerator and IBM Collaboration Accelerator and WebSphere Portal Server	6.1	System x	IBM Lotus Web Content Management IBM OmniFind™ Enterprise Edition IBM Lotus Sametime System IBM Lotus Quickr IBM Lotus Connections WebSphere Portal Server	Available July 25, 2008 Software Announcement 208-158 June 24, 2008

IBM Content Accelerator and WebSphere® Portal Server	6.1	System x	IBM Lotus Web Content Management Requirements IBM OmniFind™ Enterprise Edition Requirements IBM Lotus Quickr Requirements IBM WebSphere Portal Server Requirements	Available June 30, 2008 Software Announcement 208-158 June 24, 2008
IBM Content Accelerator for WebSphere Portal	6.0	System x	System Requirements	Available September 28, 2007 Software Announcement 207-221 September 25, 2007
WebSphere Content Discovery for Commerce	8.3	System x	Red Hat 7.x Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available February 14, 2006 Software Announcement 206-020 January 31, 2006
WebSphere Content Discovery for Contact Centers	8.3	System x	Red Hat 7.x Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available February 14, 2006 Software Announcement 206-020 January 31, 2006
WebSphere Content Discovery for Self Service	8.3	System x	Red Hat 7.x Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available February 14, 2006 Software Announcement 206-020 January 31, 2006
WebSphere Content Discovery Server	8.3	System x	Red Hat 7.x Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available February 14, 2006 Software Announcement 206-020 January 31, 2006
WebSphere Dashboard Framework	6.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 System Requirements	Available June 30, 2008 Software Announcement 208-154 June 24, 2008
WebSphere Dashboard Framework	6.0	System x	Portal Deployment Only Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 207-079 April 17, 2007

WebSphere Data Event Publisher	9.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available August 25, 2006 Software Announcement 206-206 August 22, 2006
WebSphere Data Event Publisher Developer Edition	9.1	System x	System Requirements	Available July 13, 2007 Software Announcement 207-152 July 10, 2007
WebSphere DataStage	7.5.1A	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3	
WebSphere DataStage Server	7.5.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Advanced Server 3	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-183 July 18, 2006
WebSphere DataStage TX	7.5.1r1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3	
WebSphere DataStage® Enterprise Edition	7.5.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux Advanced Server 3	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-183 July 18, 2006
WebSphere Dynamic Process Edition	6.1.2	System x	System Requirements	Available June 27, 2008 Software Announcement 208-144 June 24, 2008
WebSphere Enterprise Service Bus	6.1.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP 2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Flag Data Center 5.0 System Requirements	Available June 27, 2008 Software Announcement 208-139 June 24, 2008
WebSphere Enterprise Service Bus	6.1	System x	x86 System Requirements x86-64 System Requirements	Available December 27, 2007 Software Announcement 207-230 October 9, 2007

WebSphere Enterprise Service Bus	6.0.2	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 U3 Red Flag Advanced Server 4.1 FP1 System Requirements	Available December 22, 2006 Software Announcement 206-244 October 10, 2006
WebSphere Enterprise Service Bus	6.0.1	System x	Red Flag Advanced Server 4.1 FP2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 6 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP2	Available December 29, 2005 Software Announcement 205-311 November 22, 2005
IBM Enterprise Suite Accelerator	6.1	System x	IBM Lotus Web Content Management IBM OmniFind™ Enterprise Edition IBM Lotus Sametime IBM Lotus Quickr IBM Lotus Connections IBM Lotus ActiveInsight IBM Lotus Forms IBM Lotus Expeditor Client IBM WebSphere Portal Server	Available July 25, 2008 Software Announcement 208-158 June 24, 2008
IBM Enterprise Suite Accelerator and WebSphere Portal Server	6.1	System x	IBM Lotus Web Content Management IBM OmniFind™ Enterprise Edition IBM Lotus Sametime IBM Lotus Quickr IBM Lotus Connections IBM Lotus ActiveInsight IBM Lotus Forms IBM Lotus Expeditor Client IBM WebSphere Portal Server	Available July 25, 2008 Software Announcement 208-158 June 24, 2008
IBM Enterprise Suite Accelerator for WebSphere Portal	6.0	System x	System Requirements	Available September 28, 2007 Software Announcement 207-221 September 25, 2007

WebSphere Event Broker	6.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available March 31, 2006 Software Announcement 206-068 March 28, 2006
WebSphere Everyplace Mobile Portal Enable	6.0	System x	System Requirements	Available August 10, 2007 Software Announcement 207-180 August 7, 2007
WebSphere Extended Deployment	6.1	System x	x86 System Requirements x86-64 System Requirements	Available April 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-088 April 24, 2007
WebSphere Extended Deployment	6.0.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 2, 3, 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP1	Available January 27, 2006 Software Announcement 206-010 January 24, 2006 Software Withdrawal Effective February 20, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-121 June 10, 2008
WebSphere Extended Deployment	6.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 2, 3, or 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 3 or 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP1 Red Flag Advanced Server 4.1	Available July 29, 2005 Software Announcement 205-174 July 26, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective February 20, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-121 June 10, 2008 NOTE: 32-bit and 64-bit platforms have differing platform requirements. Additional Details

WebSphere Federation Server	9.1.1	System x	System Requirements	Available July 13, 2007 Software Announcement 207-152 July 10, 2007
WebSphere Federation Server Developer Edition	9.1.1	System x	System Requirements	Available July 13, 2007 Software Announcement 207-152 July 10, 2007
IBM Global Data Synchronization for WebSphere Product Center	1.3	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 5	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-184 July 25, 2006
IBM Healthcare Payor pack for WebSphere Business Services Fabric	6.0.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 U3 System Requirements	Available June 29, 2007 Software Announcement 207-141 June 26, 2007
WebSphere Host On-Demand	9.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat 9.0 SUSE 8.0 SUSE 8.1 Pro SUSE 8.2 SUSE 9.0 SCO-Caldera OpenLinux WorkStation 3.11 SCO-Caldera OpenLinux Server 3.11 SCO Linux 4.0 TurboLinux 8.0 Workstation/Server	Available September 30, 2004 Software Announcement 204-233 September 28, 2004 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040415 September 28, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1269 September 28, 2004
WebSphere Host On-Demand	8.0	System x	Client and Server: Caldera 3.1 Red hat 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 8.0, 9.0 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 SuSE 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 8.0, 8.1 Professional, 8.2 SCO OpenLinux Workstation 3.1.1 SCO OpenLinux Server 3.1.1 TurboLinux 6.5, 7.0, 8.0	Software Announcement 203-238

			(Workstation or Server)	
WebSphere Host On-Demand	7.0	System x	Client and Server: Redhat Linux 6.2, 7, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3 SUSE Linux 6.4, 7, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 8 Caldera OpenLinux 2.3, 3.1 TurboLinux 6, 6.5, 7	Software Announcement 202- 241
WebSphere Host On-Demand	6.0	System x	2.2 & 2.4 Kernel Client and Server: Redhat Linux 6.2, 7.0, 7.1 SuSE Linux 6.4, 7.0, 7.1 Caldera OpenLinux 2.3 Turbolinux 6.0, 6.1	Software Announcement 201- 267
WebSphere Information Integrator	8.1	System x	Red Hat 7.2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-025 February 12, 2008 Available June 13, 2003 Software Announcement 203- 134 May 20, 2003 System Requirements
WebSphere Information Integrator Advanced	8.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat 7.2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available September 22, 2004 Software Announcement 204- 202 September 14, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-025 February 12, 2008 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040396 September 14, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1236 September 14, 2004

WebSphere Information Integrator Advanced Unlimited	8.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat 7.2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available September 22, 2004 Software Announcement 204-202 September 14, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-025 February 12, 2008 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040396 September 14, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1236 September 14, 2004
WebSphere Information Integrator Content Edition	8.3	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available November 30, 2005 Software Announcement 205-314 November 29, 2005
WebSphere Information Integrator Content Edition	8.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 2	Available November 30, 2004 Software Announcement 204-248 October 5, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-025 February 12, 2008 AP Software Announcement AP04-1288 October 5, 2004
WebSphere Information Integrator Content Starter Edition	8.3	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 U2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 206-134 June 13, 2006

WebSphere Information Integrator Event Publisher	8.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat 7.2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available September 22, 2004 Software Announcement 204-202 September 14, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-025 February 12, 2008 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040396 September 14, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1236 September 14, 2004
WebSphere Information Integrator OmniFind Edition	8.3	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP2	Software Announcement 205-342 December 20, 2005
WebSphere Information Integrator OmniFind Edition	8.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3	Software Announcement 205-002 January 11, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-025 February 12, 2008 AP Software Announcement AP05-1009 January 11, 2005
WebSphere Information Integrator OmniFind Starter Edition	8.3	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 U2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP2	Software Announcement 206-134 June 13, 2006

WebSphere Information Integrator Replication	8.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat 7.2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available September 22, 2004 Software Announcement 204-202 September 14, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-025 February 12, 2008 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040396 September 14, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1236 September 14, 2004
WebSphere Information Integrator Standard	8.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat 7.2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available September 22, 2004 Software Announcement 204-202 September 14, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-025 February 12, 2008 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040396 September 14, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1236 September 14, 2004
IBM Insurance P&C Pack for WebSphere Business Services Fabric	6.0.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 U3 System Requirements	Available September 14, 2007 Software Announcement 207-141 June 26, 2007

WebSphere Integration Developer	6.1.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 WS Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 WS SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 System Requirements	Available June 27, 2008 Software Announcement 208-139 June 24, 2008
WebSphere Integration Developer	6.1	System x	System Requirements	Available December 27, 2007 Software Announcement 207-230 October 9, 2007
WebSphere Integration Developer	6.0.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux WS 3 U2 (32-bit only) SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Detailed System Requirements	Available December 22, 2006 Software Announcement 206-244 October 10, 2006
WebSphere Integration Developer	6.0.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available December 29, 2005 Software Announcement 205-309 November 22, 2005
WebSphere Integration Developer	6.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available September 29, 2005 Software Announcement 205-226 September 12, 2005
WebSphere InterChange Server	4.3	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3 SUSE Linux Standard Server 8 SP3	Software Announcement 204-217 September 28, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2010 Software Withdrawal 907-169 September 11, 2007 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040428 September 28, 2004

WebSphere IP Multimedia Subsystem Connector	6.2	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-268 October 30, 2007
WebSphere IP Multimedia Subsystem Connector	6.1	System x	System Requirements	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-180 July 25, 2006
WebSphere Message Broker	6.1	System x	System Requirements	Available November 22, 2007 Software Announcement 207-246 October 9, 2007
WebSphere Message Broker	6.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available September 30, 2005 Software Announcement 205-206 September 6, 2005
WebSphere Message Broker Extender for TIBCO RV	6.1	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available May 25, 2007 Software Announcement 207-111 May 22, 2007
WebSphere Message Brokers Toolkit	6.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available March 31, 2006 Software Announcement 206-068 March 28, 2006
WebSphere MQ	7.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 NLPOS9 FP1 IRES V2 Red Flag Data Centre V5.0 System Requirements	Available June 16, 2008 Software Announcement 208-068 April 1, 2008

WebSphere MQ	6.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 AMD64 and EMT64T: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available May 31, 2005 Software Announcement 205-094 April 19, 2005
WebSphere MQ Everyplace	2.0	System x	Linux Distributions running Kernel 2.2, and 2.4 (Installation via ZIP file, not an installer) Such as: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Announcement 202-073
WebSphere MQ Low Latency Messaging	8.0.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP1 System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-229 August 26, 2008
WebSphere MQ Low Latency Messaging	2.0	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 5 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 1	Available November 6, 2008 Software Announcement 207-286 November 6, 2007
WebSphere MQ Workflow	3.6	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 ** Client Only	Available June 24, 2005 Software Announcement 205-096 April 19, 2005
WebSphere Multichannel Bank Transformation Toolkit	6.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 8 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 3 System Requirements	Available May 26, 2008 Software Announcement 208-102 May 20, 2008

WebSphere Partner Gateway	6.1.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available March 25, 2008 Software Announcement 208-046 March 11, 2008
WebSphere Partner Gateway	6.1	System x	System Requirements	Available March 27, 2007 Software Announcement 207-049 March 20, 2007
WebSphere Partner Gateway Advanced Edition	6.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 205-158 June 28, 2005
WebSphere Partner Gateway Enterprise Edition	6.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 205-158 June 28, 2005
WebSphere Partner Gateway Express	6.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 205-158 June 28, 2005
WebSphere Performance Pack Cache Manager for Multiplatforms	3.0	System x	2.2 Kernel Red Hat 5.2, 6.0 SuSE 6.0, 6.1	Software Announcement 299-250
WebSphere Portal	6.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 30, 2008 Software Announcement 208-157 June 24, 2008

WebSphere Portal Enable	6.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 6 (32-bit) Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1 (32-bit)	Available July 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-163 July 11, 2006
WebSphere Portal Express	6.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 30, 2008 Software Announcement 208-150 June 24, 2008
WebSphere Portal Express	6.0	System x	System Requirements 32-bit only Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 U4 Development Only SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Software Announcement 207-017 January 30, 2007
WebSphere Portal Extend	6.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 6 (32-bit) Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1 (32-bit)	Available July 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-163 July 11, 2006
WebSphere Portal Server	6.0.1.1	System x	System Requirements	
WebSphere Portal Server	6.0.1	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 8 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	
WebSphere Portal Server	6.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 6 (32-bit) SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1 (32-bit) Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4	Available July 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-163 July 11, 2006

IBM Portal Toolkit	5.0.2.2	System x	Red Hat 8.0	Available May 24, 2004 Software Announcement 204-102 May 18, 2004
WebSphere Portlet Factory	6.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 System Requirements	Available June 27, 2008 Software Announcement 208-153 June 24, 2008
WebSphere Portlet Factory	6.0.2	System x	Portlet Deployment: System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-293 November 13, 2007
WebSphere Portlet Factory	6.0.1	System x	Portlet Deployment: System Requirements	Available March 12, 2007 Software Announcement 207-037 March 6, 2007
WebSphere Portlet Factory	6.0	System x	Portlet Deployment: System Requirements	Available July 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-165 July 11, 2006
WebSphere Portlet Factory	5.1.2	System x	Portal Deployment: Red Hat Linux 7.1, 7.2, 8.x SUSE Linux 9.2	Available March 30, 2006 Software Announcement 206-067 March 28, 2006
WebSphere Premises Server	6.1	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 3 System Requirements	Available February 29, 2008 Software Announcement 208-040 February 26, 2008
WebSphere Presence Server	6.2	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9.1 Service Pack 3	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-268 October 30, 2007

WebSphere Presence Server	6.1	System x	System Requirements	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-180 July 25, 2006
WebSphere Process Server	6.1.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP 2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Flag Data Center 5.0 System Requirements	Available June 27, 2008 Software Announcement 208-139 June 24, 2008
WebSphere Process Server	6.1	System x	x86 System Requirements x86-64 System Requirements	Available December 27, 2007 Software Announcement 207-230 October 9, 2007
WebSphere Process Server	6.0.2	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 U3 RedFlack Advanced Server 4.1 FP1 Detailed System Requirements	Available December 22, 2006 Software Announcement 206-244 October 10, 2006
WebSphere Process Server	6.0.1	System x	Red Flag Advanced Server 4.1 FP 1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 6 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP2	Available December 29, 2005 Software Announcement 205-309 November 22, 2005
WebSphere Process Server	6.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Red Flag Advanced Server 4.1 FP 1	Available September 29, 2005 Software Announcement 205-226 September 12, 2005
WebSphere ProfileStage	7.5r1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1	
WebSphere ProfileStage Enterprise Edition	7.5.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-183 July 18, 2006

WebSphere QualityStage	7.5	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3	
WebSphere QualityStage Enterprise Edition	7.5.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-183 July 18, 2006
WebSphere QualityStage Module for WAVES	8.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 207-035 February 27, 2007
WebSphere Real Time	1.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 2 with Open Source Real Time Linux extensions	Available August 31, 2006 Software Announcement 206-210 August 29, 2006
WebSphere Remote Server	6.2	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 IBM Retail Environment for SUSE Linux (IRES) 2.1.4 System Requirements	Available March 28, 2008 Software Announcement 208-059 March 25, 2008
WebSphere Remote Server	6.1	System x	System Requirements	Available March 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-061 March 27, 2007 Software Withdrawal Effective September 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-065 April 8, 2008
WebSphere Remote Server	6.0	System x	IBM Retail Environment for SuSE LINUX (IRES) SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP 3	Available June 30, 2006 Software Announcement 206-147 June 27, 2006

WebSphere Replication Server	9.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available August 25, 2006 Software Announcement 206-206 August 22, 2006
WebSphere Replication Server Developer Edition	9.1	System x	System Requirements	Available July 13, 2007 Software Announcement 207-152 July 10, 2007
WebSphere RFID Premises Server	6.0	System x	System Requirements	Available March 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-057 March 27, 2007
WebSphere RTI	7.5.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-183 July 18, 2006
WebSphere sMash	1.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available May 30, 2008 Software Announcement 208-125 May 27, 2008
WebSphere Service Registry and Repository	6.2	System x	Red Flag DC Server SP1 (Supported in China Only) Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP2 or SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available July 25, 2008 Software Announcement 208-195 July 1, 2008
WebSphere Service Registry and Repository	6.1	System x	System Requirements	Available December 21, 2007 Software Announcement 207-245 October 9, 2007

WebSphere Service Registry and Repository	6.0.2	System x	System Requirements	Available May 25, 2007 Software Announcement 207-075 April 17, 2007
WebSphere Service Registry and Repository	6.0	System x	Server Only: (32-bit only) Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available October 20, 2006 Software Announcement 206-230 September 19, 2006
WebSphere Service Registry and Repository Advanced Lifecycle Edition	6.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available July 25, 2008 Software Announcement 208-193 July 1, 2008
WebSphere Site Analyzer	4.0	System x	2.2 Kernel Red Hat 6.2 SuSE 6.4	Software Announcement 201-279
WebSphere Studio Application Monitor for Multiplatforms	3.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3	Available April 29, 2005 Software Announcement 205-103 April 26, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-073 April 8, 2008
WebSphere Studio Application Monitor for z/OS	3.1	System x	Managing Server: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1	Available December 3, 2004 Software Announcement 204-260 October 19, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-073 April 8, 2008 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040438 October 19, 2004

WebSphere Studio Application Monitor for z/OS	2.1	System x	Managing Server: Red Hat 7.2	Software Announcement 203-230 EMEA Software Announcement ZP030381 AP Software Announcement AP03-1202
WebSphere System Management Accelerators	6.1	System x	System Requirements	Available March 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-061 March 27, 2007 Software Withdrawal Effective September 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-065 April 8, 2008
WebSphere Systems Management Accelerators for Retail	5.1	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3	Available December 17, 2004 Software Announcement 204-309 December 14, 2004
IBM Telecom Operations Pack for WebSphere Business Services Fabric	6.0.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 U3 System Requirements	Available June 29, 2007 Software Announcement 207-141 June 26, 2007
WebSphere Telecom Web Services Server	6.2	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9.1 Service Pack 3	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-268 October 30, 2007
WebSphere Telecom Web Services Server	6.1.1	System x	System Requirements	Available December 15, 2006 Software Announcement 206-331 December 12, 2006

WebSphere Telecom Web Services Server	6.1	System x	System Requirements	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-180 July 25, 2006
WebSphere Transformation Extender	8.2	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available December 21, 2007 Software Announcement 207-343 December 11, 2007
WebSphere Transformation Extender	8.1	System x	Runtime Server: SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-162 July 25, 2006
WebSphere Transformation Extender	8.0.1	System x	Runtime: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3	Available June 16, 2006 Software Announcement 206-141 June 13, 2006 Software Withdrawal Effective September 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-123 June 10, 2008 WebSphere Transformation Extender is the rebranded WebSphere DataStage® TX acquired from Ascential®

WebSphere Transformation Extender Pack for Peoplesoft	8.2	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available December 21, 2007 Software Announcement 207-343 December 11, 2007
WebSphere Transformation Extender Pack for Peoplesoft	2.3	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP1	Available October 27, 2006 Software Announcement 206-266 October 24, 2006
WebSphere Transformation Extender Pack for Peoplesoft	2.2.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3	Available October 27, 2006 Software Announcement 206-266 October 24, 2006 Software Withdrawal Effective September 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-123 June 10, 2008
WebSphere Transformation Extender Pack for SAP R/3	8.2	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available December 21, 2007 Software Announcement 207-343 December 11, 2007
WebSphere Transformation Extender Pack for SAP R/3	7.5.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP 1	Available October 27, 2006 Software Announcement 206-266 October 24, 2006

WebSphere Transformation Extender Pack for SAP R/3	7.4.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3	Available October 27, 2006 Software Announcement 206-266 October 24, 2006 Software Withdrawal Effective September 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-123 June 10, 2008
WebSphere Transformation Extender Pack for SAP XI	2.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP1	Available October 27, 2006 Software Announcement 206-266 October 24, 2006
WebSphere Transformation Extender Pack for SAP XI	2.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3	Available October 27, 2006 Software Announcement 206-266 October 24, 2006 Software Withdrawal Effective September 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-123 June 10, 2008
WebSphere Transformation Extender Pack for SEPA	1.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4	Available June 1, 2007 Software Announcement 207-116 May 29, 2007
WebSphere Transformation Extender Pack for Siebel	2.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP1	Available October 27, 2006 Software Announcement 206-266 October 24, 2006

WebSphere Transformation Extender Pack for Siebel	2.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3	Available October 27, 2006 Software Announcement 206-266 October 24, 2006 Software Withdrawal Effective September 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-123 June 10, 2008
WebSphere WebSphere Transformation Extender Pack for SAP XI	2.5	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available December 21, 2007 Software Announcement 207-343 December 11, 2007
WebSphere WebSphere Transformation Extender Pack for Siebel	8.2	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available December 21, 2007 Software Announcement 207-343 December 11, 2007
WebSphere XML Document Management Server	6.2	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9.1 Service Pack 3	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-268 October 30, 2007

IBM Middleware Tools and Utilities	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
IBM Application Workload Modeler	R1	System x	Red Hat 7.1 Red Hat 7.2 Red Hat 7.3 SuSE 7.3	Software Announcement 202-338
IBM CICS Transaction Gateway	7.0	System x	32-Bit Only Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available November 24, 2006 Software Announcement 206-303 November 21, 2006
IBM CICS Transaction Gateway	6.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available June 17, 2005 Software Announcement 205-147 June 14, 2005
IBM CICS Transaction Gateway for Multiplatforms	7.1	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Novell Linux Enterprise Desktop 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10	Available November 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-270 November 6, 2007
IBM CICS Transaction Gateway for Multiplatforms	6.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available December 10, 2004 Software Announcement 204-284 November 30, 2004
IBM CICS Universal Client	7.1	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Novell Linux Enterprise Desktop 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10	Available November 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-270 November 6, 2007

IBM CICS Universal Client	7.0	System x	32-Bit Kernel Only Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Novell Linux Desktop 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10	Available November 24, 2006 Software Announcement 206-303 November 21, 2006
IBM CICS Universal Client	6.0	System x	Novell Linux Desktop 9 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Desktop 1.0 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available June 17, 2005 Software Announcement 205-147 June 14, 2005
IBM Cluster Systems Management	1.7	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available November 9, 2007 Software Announcement 207-275 November 6, 2007
IBM Collation Cofignia	3.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	
IBM Collation Cofignia SDK	3.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	

IBM Communications Server for Linux	6.2.2	System x	32-bit: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 64-bit: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available July 7, 2006 Software Announcement 206-146 June 27, 2006
IBM Communications Server for Linux	6.2.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	
IBM Communications Server for Linux	6.0	System x	Red Hat 7.2, 7.3, 8.0, 9 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 SuSE 8.0, 8.1 Pro, 8.2 Pro SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 UnitedLinux 1.0 (including SP1, SP2)	Kernel Validation News Link As a PRPQ, Comm Server will begin accepting orders on June 25, 2002
IBM Data Discovery and Query Builder	2.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4	Available November 7, 2007 Software Announcement 207-278 November 6, 2007
IBM Deep Computing Visualization	1.4	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux WS 3 Update 9 Red Hat Enterprise Linux WS 4 Update 5	Available October 5, 2007 Software Announcement 207-231 October 2, 2007

IBM Deep Computing Visualization	1.3	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 206-336 December 19, 2006
IBM Developer Kit for Linux , Java 2 Technology Edition Java Technology development environment	1.4.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 AMD64 supported for SLES 8, SLES 9, RHEL 3, and RHEL 4	Supported Platforms
IBM Developer Kit for Linux , Java 2 Technology Edition Java Technology development environment	1.4	System x	Supported Platforms Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 UnitedLinux 1.0	Download
IBM Developer Kit for Linux , Java 2 Technology Edition Java Technology development environment	1.3.1	System x	Supported Platforms Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Desktop AMD64 supported for RHEL 3, SLES 8, and SLES 9	Download
IBM Director	5.20	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4	Available January 19, 2007 Software Announcement 206-290 November 14, 2006

IBM Director	5.1.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 206-159 August 7, 2006 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-059 April 8, 2008
IBM Director	4.1	System x	IBM Director 4.1 Server and Console Operating System (OS) Support: Red Hat Linux 7.3 SuSE Linux 8.0 IBM Director V4.1 Agent OS Support: Red Hat Linux 7.1, 7.2, 7.3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 7.0 SuSE Linux 7.2, 7.3, 8.	Software Announcement 203-022
IBM Director and Virtualization Engine Console	5.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available December 16, 2005 Software Announcement 205-283 November 8, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-059 April 8, 2008
IBM Dynamic Infrastructure Enterprise Edition for mySAP Business Suite	1.1	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Announcement 205-001 January 11, 2005
IBM Entity Analytic Solutions	4.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 (32-bit only) SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available May 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-117 May 23, 2006

ENOVIA MatrixOne	10.8	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 System Requirements	Available May 2, 2008 Software Announcement 208-110 April 29, 2008
ENOVIA MatrixOne	10.7	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4	Available June 29, 2007 Software Announcement 207-138 June 26, 2007
NEW! ENOVIA SmarTeam	5.19	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 9 System Requirements	Available October 24, 2008 Software Announcement 208-217 September 23, 2008
IBM ENOVIA Synchronicity	V6R2009	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 System Requirements	Available August 29, 2008 Software Announcement 208-206 July 29, 2008
IBM Everyplace Wireless Gatekeeper	2.1	System x	A Linux distribution that comes with glibc2.1, or later	Software Announcement 201-196
IBM Express Runtime	2.2	System x	System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-060 April 3, 2007
IBM Express Runtime	2.1.1	System x	Deployment Only: Red Flag Advanced Server 4.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Deployment and Development: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available November 10, 2005 Software Announcement 205-259 October 11, 2005

IBM Express Runtime	2.1	System x	Red Flag Advanced Server 4.1 (Deployment only) Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 (Development and Deployment) SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 (Deployment only) SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 (Development and Deployment)	Available January 18, 2005 Software Announcement 205-051 January 1, 2005
IBM General Parallel File System Multiplatform	3.2	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available October 5, 2007 Software Announcement 207-178 August 7, 2007
IBM Grid Toolbox	1.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Announcement 203-349
IBM Host Access Client Package	6.0	System x	Server Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS 2.1, 3.0, and 4.0 Red Hat Linux 9.0 Personal and 9.0 Professional SUSE Linux 8.2 and 9.0 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8.0 and 9.0 TurboLinux 8.0 Workstation and Server Client: Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS 2.1, 3.0, and 4.0 (WS, ES, AS) Red Hat Linux 9.0 Personal and 9.0 Professional SUSE Linux 8.2 and 9.0 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8.0 and 9.0 TurboLinux 8.0 Workstation and 8.0 Server, TurboLinux 10 Desktop	Available September 8, 2006 Software Announcement 206-171 July 25, 2006
IBM HTTP Server	2.0	System x		Download Choose Download Link in Navbar

IBM HTTP Server	1.3	System x		Download Choose Download Link in Navbar
IBM iSeries ODBC Driver for Linux	5.1.0-0.12	System x	Red Hat for Intel version 7.x SuSe for Intel version 7.x TurboLinux for Intel version 7.x Client Only	Click the Download link
IBM Infoprint ProcessDirector for Linux	1.2	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 3	Available September 15, 2006 Software Announcement 206-226 September 12, 2006
IBM Infoprint Transform Manager	1.2	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available December 16, 2005 Software Announcement 205-307 November 22, 2005
IBM Infoprint Transform Manager	1.1	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 205-037 February 22, 2005
Integrated Stack for SUSE Linux Enterprise		System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available April 13, 2007 Software Announcement 207-070 April 10, 2007 ISSLE runs on these IBM servers: * x3455 * x3650 * x3655 * BladeCenter® HS20 * BladeCenter HS21 * BladeCenter LS20 * BladeCenter LS21

IBM J2SE	5.0	System x	Novel Linux Desktop 9 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 EM64T and AMD64 supported on RHEL 3, RHEL 4, and SLES 9	
IBM LoadLeveler for Linux	3.3	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 *Includes AMD64 and Intel EM64T	Available August 26, 2005 Software Announcement 205-192 August 23, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-061 April 8, 2008
IBM Object REXX	2.2	System x	32 bit running on 2.2 or 2.4 Kernel SuSE V6.4 and higher Redhat 6.2 and higher	Software Trial Download
IBM Remote Deployment Manager	4.4	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available June 15, 2007 Software Announcement 207-119 May 22, 2007
IBM Retail Environment for SUSE LINUX	2.0	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available July 22, 2005 Software Announcement 205-150 June 14, 2005
IBM Screen Customizer	2.0.7	System x	Client Only: Redhat Linux 6.2, 7, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3 SUSE Linux 6.4, 7, 7.1, 7.2, 7.3, 8 Caldera 2.3, 3.1 TurboLinux 6, 6.5, 7	Software Announcement 202-241

IBM Screen Customizer	2.0.6	System x	Client on a Host on Demand Server: Redhat Linux 6.2, 7.0, 7.1 SuSE Linux 6.4, 7.0, 7.1 Caldera OpenLinux 2.3 Turbolinux 6.0, 6.1 Screen Customizer Runtime for Host on Demand Client: Redhat Linux 6.2, 7.0, 7.1 SuSE Linux 6.4, 7.0, 7.1 Caldera OpenLinux 2.3 TurboLinux 6.0, 6.1	Software Announcement 201-267
IBM Software Development Kit for Multicore Acceleration	3.0	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 update 1	Available October 19, 2007 Software Announcement 207-193 August 28, 2007
IBM Software Distribution Premium Edition		System x	Red Hat 7.3, 8.0	Software Announcement 203-072
IBM StreamServe Business Communications Platform	3.0	System x	Red Hat 7.2	Software Announcement 202-201
IBM System Storage Multilevel Grid Access Manager Software	1	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available June 1, 2007 Software Announcement 207-086 April 24, 2007
IBM System Storage SAN Volume Controller Software	4.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available June 23, 2006 Software Announcement 206-119 May 23, 2006

IBM Systems Director Active Energy Manager	3.1.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-263 July 29, 2008
IBM Systems Director Active Energy Manager for x86	3.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available December 14, 2007 Software Announcement 207-287 November 13, 2007
IBM Systems Director Virtualization Manager	1.2	System x	System Requirements	Available September 28, 2007 Software Announcement 207-198 September 11, 2007
IBM TotalStorage Multiple Device Manager	1.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1	Available May 14, 2004 Software Announcement 204-039 March 9, 2004
IBM TotalStorage Productivity Center Basic Edition	3.3.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4	Available November 21, 2007 Software Announcement 207-263 October 23, 2007 Download
IBM TotalStorage Productivity Center for Replication	3.4	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available April 11, 2008 Software Announcement 208-079 April 8, 2008
IBM TotalStorage Productivity Center for Replication	3.3	System x	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 AS SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available April 20, 2007 Software Announcement 207-073 April 18, 2007

IBM TotalStorage SAN Volume Controller	2.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Available March 11, 2005 Software Announcement 205-031 February 15, 2005
IBM Usage and Accounting Manager Virtualization Edition	7.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available November 30, 2008 Software Announcement 207-283 November 6, 2007
IBM Virtualization Engine and Infrastructure Services for Linux on System z9 and zSeries	1.2	System x	Enterprise Workload Manager for Managing AIX®, i5/OS™, Linux1, and HP-UX Servers, V2.1 (feature) and Enterprise Workload Manager for Managing Solaris and Windows™ Servers, V2.1 (feature) SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 205-283 November 8, 2005 Available 1Q2006 by Fixpack
IBM Virtualization Engine EWLM Domain Manager	2.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available December 16, 2005 Software Announcement 205-283 November 8, 2005
IBM Virtualization Engine EWLM Managed Server	2.1	System x	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 205-283 November 8, 2005 Available via fixpack 1Q2006
IBM Virtualization Engine features Resource Dependency Service	2.1	System x	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available February 10, 2006 Software Announcement 205-287 November 8, 2005

IBM Virtualization Engine Suite for Servers	1.1	System x	Enterprise Workload Domain Manager: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Virtualization Console - client Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Virtualization Console - bridge Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1	Software Announcement 204-191 August 17, 2004
IBM VisualAge Generator Server for Linux	4.5	System x	SUSE 2.4.4-64gb-smp Kernel Version Redhat 2.4.2-2 Kernel Version	Software Announcement 202-202 Software Withdrawal Effective September 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-123 June 10, 2008
IBM WebSphere Remote Server	6.0	System x	IBM Retail Environment for SuSE LINUX (IRES) SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP 3	Available June 30, 2006 Software Announcement 206-147 June 27, 2006
IBM Workplace Dashboard	2.6	System x	Deployed Applications: Red Hat Linux 7.1, 7.2, 8.x SUSE Linux 9.2	Available March 30, 2006 Software Announcement 206-065 March 28, 2006
IBM Workplace for SAP Software	2.6.5	System x	System Requirements WebSphere Portal 6.x Lotus ActiveInsight 6.0 IBM Workplace Forms Server 2.7	Available July 24, 2007 Software Announcement 207-154 July 10, 2007
IBM Workplace for SAP Software-Standard	2.6.5	System x	System Requirements Lotus ActiveInsight 6.0 IBM Workplace Forms Server 2.7	Available July 24, 2007 Software Announcement 207-154 July 10, 2007

IBM Workplace Forms Server	2.7	System x	System Requirements	Available March 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-055 March 27, 2007
IBM Workstation APL2 for Multiplatforms	2.0	System x	A Linux distribution for PC compatible machines with Motif 2.1 (or later) and X Window System X11R5 (or later) Note: APL2 has been tested with Caldera OpenLinux Workstation 3.1, Linux-Mandrake 6.1, Red Hat 6.2/7.1, SuSE, 7.1/7.2, and TurboLinux 7.0. It should also run with later releases and other compatible distributions.	Software Announcement 202-101
IBM XL C/C++ for Multicore Acceleration for Linux	9.0	System x	System Requirements	Available October 19, 2007 Software Announcement 207-252 October 16, 2007

[Top](#)

End of IBM Middleware on System x

IBM System z

Information Management software	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
DB2 Administration Client	8.2	System z	Validated Linux Distributions Available for 31-bit, 64-bit	Available September 17, 2004 Software Announcement 204-185 August 17, 2004 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040370 August 17, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1203 August 17, 2004
DB2 Advanced Access Control Feature	9.5	System z	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007

IBM Alphablox	9.5	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-255 October 16, 2007
IBM Anonymous Resolution	4.2	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-311 November 20, 2007
DB2 Application Development Client	8.2	System z	Validated Linux Distributions Available for 31-bit, 64-bit	Available September 17, 2004 Software Announcement 204-185 August 17, 2004 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040370 August 17, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1203 August 17, 2004
DB2 Change Management Expert for Multiplatforms	1.1	System z	Validated Linux Distributions Requires DB2 V8 Fix Pack 7 or later Tested on 64-bit: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available June 9, 2006 Software Announcement 206-130 June 6, 2006
DB2 Connect	9.5	System z	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-256 October 16, 2007
DB2 Connect	9.1	System z	Validated Linux Distributions (64-bit only)	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-127 June 7, 2006

DB2 Content Manager Enterprise Edition	8.4	System z	System Requirements	Available December 14, 2007 Software Announcement 207-352 December 11, 2007
DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for Multiplatforms	8.4	System z	System Requirements SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5	Available August 9, 2007 Software Announcement 207-181 August 7, 2007
DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for Multiplatforms	8.3	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3	Available March 25, 2005 Software Announcement 205-062 March 8, 2005
IBM Data Studio pureQuery Runtime	1.2	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available July 31, 2008 Software Announcement 208-213 July 8, 2008
IBM Database Encryption Expert	1.1.0	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-260 October 16, 2007
IBM Database Enterprise Developer Edition	9.5	System z	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007
IBM DataQuant for Multiplatforms	1.1	System z	System Requirements	Available March 16, 2007 Software Announcement 207-039 March 6, 2007
IBM Degrees of Separation for Relationship Resolution	4.2	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-311 November 20, 2007

DB2 Enterprise Server Edition	9.5	System z	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007
IBM Entity Analytic Solutions Name Manager	4.2	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-311 November 20, 2007
DB2 Geodetic Data Management Feature	9.5	System z	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007
IBM Global Name Analytics	3.2	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-200 July 15, 2008
IBM Global Name Management	3.2	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-200 July 15, 2008
IBM Global Name Scoring	3.2	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-200 July 15, 2008
DB2 High Performance Unload	3.2	System z	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-260 October 16, 2007
DB2 High Performance Unload for Multiplatforms	3.1	System z	Validated Linux Distributions Operates on any configuration that supports DB2 UDB V8.x ESE or WSE or later. 64-bit only.	Available September 15, 2006 Software Announcement 206-225 September 12, 2006
DB2 Homogeneous Federation Feature	9.5	System z	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007

IBM Homogeneous Federation Feature for DB2 Express Edition	9.1	System z	System Requirements	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 206-329 December 19, 2006
IBM Homogeneous Federation Feature for DB2 Workgroup Server Edition	9.1	System z	System Requirements	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 206-329 December 19, 2006
IBM Homogeneous Replication Feature for DB2 Enterprise Server Edition	9.5	System z	System Requirements	Available November 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-291 November 13, 2007
IBM Information Server Pack for JD Edwards EnterpriseOne	1.6	System z	IBM WebSphere DataStage Server V8.0.1 System Requirements SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available December 21, 2007 Software Announcement 207-356 December 18, 2007
IBM Information Server Pack for PeopleSoft Enterprise	3.2	System z	System Requirements	Available November 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-316 November 27, 2007
IBM Information Server Pack for SAP R/3	6.0	System z	System Requirements	Available November 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-316 November 27, 2007
IBM Information Server QualityStage Module for SERP	8.0	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available February 21, 2008 Software Announcement 208-029 February 12, 2008

Informix Client SDK	3.0	System z	System Requirements SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5	Available July 6, 2007 Software Announcement 207-130 June 12, 2007
Informix Connect	3.0	System z	System Requirements SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5	Available July 6, 2007 Software Announcement 207-130 June 12, 2007
IBM Informix Dynamic Server	11.10	System z	System Requirements SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5	Available July 6, 2007 Software Announcement 207-130 June 12, 2007
IBM Informix Dynamic Server Enterprise Edition	11.50	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-093 May 6, 2008
IBM Informix Dynamic Server Workgroup Edition	11.50	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-093 May 6, 2008
IBM InfoSphere Master Data Management Server	8.0.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 U4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP1 System Requirements	Available May 23, 2008 Software Announcement 208-119 May 20, 2008
IBM Migration Toolkit	1.4.8	System z	Supported Platforms	
DB2 Net.Data	8.1	System z	See DB2 for Linux Web site for supported platforms and distributions	Software Announcement 202-214 EMEA Software Announcement ZP020269

IBM Tivoli OMEGAMON XE on z/VM and Linux	4.1.0	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 ** Requires zVM 5.2 or later	Available October 13, 2006 Software Announcement 206-251 October 10, 2006
DB2 pureXML Feature	9.5	System z	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007
DB2 Performance Expert	3.1	System z	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-260 October 16, 2007
DB2 Performance Expert for Multiplatforms	2.2	System z	Validated Linux Distributions	Available December 9, 2005 Software Announcement 205-323 December 6, 2005
DB2 Performance Expert for Workgroups	2.2	System z	See DB2 for Linux Web site for supported platforms and distributions	Available June 10, 2005 Software Announcement 205-140 June 7, 2005
DB2 Performance Optimization Feature for Enterprise Server Edition	9.5	System z	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007
IBM Relationship Resolution	4.2	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-311 November 20, 2007
DB2 Runtime Client	8.2	System z	Validated Linux Distributions Available for 31-bit, 64-bit	Available September 17, 2004 Software Announcement 204-185 August 17, 2004 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040370 August 17, 2004 AP Software

				Announcement AP04-1203 August 17, 2004
DB2 Spatial Extender	8.2	System z	Validated Linux Distributions Available for 31-bit only	Available September 17, 2004 Software Announcement 204-185 August 17, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-125 June 12, 2007 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040370 August 17, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1203 August 17, 2004
DB2 Storage Optimization Feature	9.5	System z	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007
DB2 Universal Database Enterprise Server Edition	9.1	System z	Validated Linux Distributions	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-128 June 7, 2006
IBM WebSphere Data Event Publisher	9.5	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available November 23, 2007 Software Announcement 207-260 October 16, 2007
IBM WebSphere DataStage Pack for Oracle Applications	2.2.1	System z	System Requirements	Available November 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-316 November 27, 2007

IBM WebSphere DataStage Pack for SAP BW	4.3.1	System z	System Requirements	Available November 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-316 November 27, 2007
IBM WebSphere DataStage Pack for Siebel	3.2.1	System z	System Requirements	Available November 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-316 November 27, 2007
IBM WebSphere Federation Server	9.5	System z	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 1	Software Announcement 207-301 November 20, 2007
IBM WebSphere Federation Server Developer Edition	9.5	System z	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 1	Software Announcement 207-301 November 20, 2007
IBM WebSphere QualityStage	8.0.1	System z	System Requirements	Available November 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-316 November 27, 2007
IBM WebSphere Replication Server	9.5	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available November 23, 2007 Software Announcement 207-260 October 16, 2007

Informix 4GL	7.32	System z	Minimum: kernel 2.4.2-50 gcc 2.95.3 glibc 2.2.2-10	Software Announcement 203-149 EMEA Software Announcement ZP030246
Informix Client SDK	2.81	System z		Software Announcement 203-149 EMEA Software Announcement ZP030246
Informix Client Software Development Kit	2.9	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available February 25, 2005 Software Announcement 205-038 February 22, 2005
Informix Connect	2.9	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available February 25, 2005 Software Announcement 205-038 February 22, 2005
Informix Connect Runtime	2.81	System z		Software Announcement 203-149 EMEA Software Announcement ZP030246
Informix Dynamic Server Enterprise Edition	10.0	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available February 25, 2005 Software Announcement 205-045 February 22, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective September 18, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-169 September 11, 2007

Informix Dynamic Server Workgroup Edition	10.0	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available February 25, 2005 Software Announcement 205-045 February 22, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective September 18, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-169 September 11, 2007
Informix Server Administrator	1.6	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available February 25, 2005 Software Announcement 205-038 February 22, 2005
Informix Server Administrator	1.5	System z		Software Announcement 203-149 EMEA Software Announcement ZP030246
Informix SQL	7.32	System z	Minimum:kernel 2.4.2-50gcc 2.95.3glibc 2.2.2-10	Software Announcement 203-149 EMEA Software Announcement ZP030246
IBM UniData	6.1x	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7	Product Matrix
IBM UniData	5.2X	System z	SuSE for s/390 7.0	Product Availability Matrix
IBM UniVerse	10.1x	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7	Product Matrix

Lotus. software	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
Lotus ActiveInsight	6.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP1 System Requirements	Available June 30, 2008 Software Announcement 208-155 June 24, 2008
Lotus ActiveInsight	6.0	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-331 December 4, 2007
Lotus Domino Express	8.0	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available December 12, 2007 Software Announcement 207-327 December 4, 2007
Lotus Domino Server	8.0.2	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Update 1 System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-238 August 26, 2008
Lotus Domino Server	8.0.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available February 20, 2008 Software Announcement 208-024 February 19, 2008
Lotus Domino Server	8.0	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements Linux Requirements	Available August 17, 2007 Software Announcement 207-187 August 14, 2007
Lotus Domino Server	7.0.3	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Software Announcement 207-258 October 16, 2007
Lotus Domino Server	7.0.2	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 (31-bit) SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 (64-bit) SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 (64-bit)	Available September 29, 2006 Software Announcement 206-233 September 26, 2006

Lotus Domino Server	7.0.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 (64-bit) SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 (31-bit) SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 (64-bit)	Software Announcement 206-028 February 7, 2006
Lotus Domino Server	7.0	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 (31-bit) SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 (64-bit)	Software Announcement 205-192 August 30, 2005
Lotus Domino Server	6.5.6	System z	System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-054 March 27, 2007 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007
Lotus Domino Server	6.5.5	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP2	Available December 16, 2005 Software Announcement 205-339 December 13, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007
Lotus Domino Server	6.5.4	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP 2 and above	Software Announcement 205-078 March 29, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007

<p>Lotus Domino Server</p>	<p>6.5.3</p>	<p>System z</p>	<p>SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8</p>	<p>Available September 30, 2004 Software Announcement 204-225 September 28, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040450 September 28, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1263 September 28, 2004</p>
<p>Lotus Domino Server</p>	<p>6.5.2</p>	<p>System z</p>	<p>UnitedLinux 1.0 SP2</p>	<p>Software Announcement 204-123 June 8, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040289 June 8, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1132 June 8, 2004</p>
<p>Lotus Domino Server</p>	<p>6.5.1</p>	<p>System z</p>	<p>UnitedLinux 1.0 SP2</p>	<p>Software Announcement 204-015 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007</p>

Lotus Domino Server	6.5	System z	UnitedLinux 1.0 SP2	Software Announcement 203-253 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007
Lotus Domino Web Access	6.5.5	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP2	Available December 16, 2005 Software Announcement 205-339 December 13, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007
Lotus Domino Web Access	6.5.4	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP 2 and above	Software Announcement 205-078 March 29, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007
Lotus Domino Web Access	6.5.2	System z	Server: UnitedLinux 1.0 SP2	Software Announcement 204-123 June 8, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040289 June 8, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1132 June 8, 2004

Lotus Domino Web Access	6.5.1	System z	UnitedLinux 1.0 SP2	Software Announcement 204-015 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007
Lotus Domino Web Access	6.5	System z	Server only: UnitedLinux 1.0 SP2	Software Announcement 203-253 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-208 October 9, 2007
Lotus Web Content Management	6.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 30, 2008 Software Announcement 208-156 June 24, 2008
IBM Workplace Web Content Management	6.0	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 6 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4	Available July 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-166 July 11, 2006
IBM Workplace Web Content Management Java Edition	2.5	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Available May 19, 2005 Software Announcement 205-121 May 17, 2005
IBM Workplace Web Content Management Java Edition	2.5	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Announcement 206-007 January 17, 2006
IBM Workplace Web Content Management Lotus Domino Application Server Edition	2.5	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Announcement 206-007 January 17, 2006

IBM Workplace Web Content Management Lotus Domino Edition	2.5	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Available May 19, 2005 Software Announcement 205-121 May 17, 2005
--	-----	----------	--------------------------------	--

[Top](#)

Rational software	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
Rational ClearCase	7.0	System z	Platform Support	Software Announcement 206-131 June 6, 2006
Rational Method Composer	7.2	System z	System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-222 September 25, 2007
Rational Method Composer	7.1	System z	System Requirments	Software Announcement 207-031 February 27, 2007
Rational Test RealTime	7.0.5	System z	System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-340 December 11, 2007

[Top](#)

Tivoli software	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
IBM Tivoli Access Manager for e-business	6.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available April 18, 2008 Software Announcement 208-077 April 8, 2008
Tivoli Access Manager for e-business	6.0	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available December 2, 2005 Software Announcement 205-312 November 29, 2005

IBM Tivoli Access Manager for e-business	5.1	System z	Base: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 UnitedLinux 1.0 Web Portal Manager: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 UnitedLinux 1.0 WebSEAL: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 UnitedLinux 1.0	Software Announcement 203-315
IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Operating Systems	6.0	System z	(31 and 64 bit) Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available April 21, 2006 Software Announcement 206-089 April 18, 2006
IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Operating Systems	5.1	System z	Policy Servers: SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Endpoints: SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 (UnitedLinux 1.0)	Software Announcement 203-311 EMEA Software Announcement ZP030530
IBM Tivoli Application Dependency Discovery Manager	7.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available December 7, 2007 Software Announcement 207-322 December 4, 2007
IBM Tivoli Business Continuity Process Manager	7.1	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP4 System Requirements	Available May 16, 2008 Software Announcement 208-095 May 13, 2008

<p>NEW! IBM Tivoli Business Service Manager</p>	4.2	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 5 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available September 26, 2008 Software Announcement 208-278 September 23, 2008
IBM Tivoli Composite Application Manager Basic for WebSphere	6.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Flag Advanced Server 4.1 All OS patch levels must satisfy patch requirements for WebSphere Application Server.	Available November 22, 2006 Software Announcement 206-274 October 24, 2006
Tivoli Composite Application Manager Basic for WebSphere	6.0	System z	Management Server: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 WebSphere J2EE Monitoring Component: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available April 3, 2006 Software Announcement 206-052 March 7, 2006
IBM Tivoli Composite Application Manager for Applications	6.2	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available June 20, 2008 Software Announcement 208-116 May 13, 2008

IBM Tivoli Composite Application Manager for SOA	7.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available February 29, 2008 Software Announcement 208-027 February 12, 2008
IBM Tivoli Composite Application Manager for SOA	6.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available December 8, 2006 Software Announcement 206-300 November 14, 2006
IBM Tivoli Composite Application Manager for SOA Platform	6.2	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available June 27, 2008 Software Announcement 208-099 May 13, 2008
IBM Tivoli Composite Application Manager for Transactions	6.2	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available June 6, 2008 Software Announcement 208-090 May 13, 2008
IBM Tivoli Composite Application Manager for WebSphere	6.0	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-073 April 8, 2008 Available November 8, 2005 Software Announcement 205-241 September 27, 2005

IBM Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2.3	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available May 20, 2005 Software Announcement 205-118 May 17, 2005
IBM Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2.2	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available December 3, 2004 Software Announcement 204-286 November 30, 2004
IBM Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2.1	System z	Server/Managed Nodes, Gateway, Endpoint (Software Package Editor): Red Hat 7.2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	
IBM Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2	System z	Server and Client: SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Announcement 202-279 October 8, 2002
IBM Tivoli Configuration Manager for Automatic Teller Machines	2.1	System z	Server only: SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	
IBM Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390	1.6.0	System z	SuSE 7.0 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7	Available June 27, 2003 Software Announcement 203-086 April 8, 2003
IBM Tivoli Directory Integrator	6.1.2	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available April 4, 2008 Software Announcement 208-073 April 1, 2008

IBM Tivoli Directory Integrator	6.1	System z	31-bit: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 64-bit: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available July 4, 2006 Software Announcement 206-145 June 27, 2006
IBM Tivoli Directory Server	6.1	System z	System Requirements	Available July 13, 2007 Software Announcement 207-155 July 10, 2007
IBM Tivoli Directory Server	6.0	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1, 2, 3, or 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available April 22, 2005 Software Announcement 205-095 April 19, 2005
IBM Tivoli Distributed Monitoring	4.1	System z	SuSE SLES 7.0 for zSeries Client and Server	Software Announcement 201-330
IBM Tivoli Dynamic Workload Broker	1.2	System z	System Requirements	Available July 6, 2007 Software Announcement 207-150 July 3, 2007
IBM Tivoli Dynamic Workload Broker	1.1	System z	Supported Operating Systems	Software Announcement 206-234 October 6, 2006
IBM Tivoli Enterprise Console	3.9	System z	Event Server, NetView Server, Adapter Configuration facility, UI Server, and Endpoint: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 (requires TEC Fixpack 4) Red Hat 7.2 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 UnitedLinux 1.0 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Withdrawal Effective December 9, 2008 Software Withdrawal 908-182 September 9, 2008 Software Announcement 203-282

IBM Tivoli Federated Identity Manager	6.2	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 20, 2008 Software Announcement 208-136 June 17, 2008
IBM Tivoli Federated Identity Manager	6.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Advanced Server Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Advanced Server SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available June 16, 2006 Software Announcement 206-133 June 13, 2006
IBM Tivoli Federated Identity Manager	6.0	System z	Servers: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Consoles: SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Available May 6, 2005 Software Announcement 205-099 April 26, 2005
IBM Tivoli Federated Identity Manager Business Gateway	6.2	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 20, 2008 Software Announcement 208-136 June 17, 2008
IBM Tivoli Federated Identity Manager Business Gateway	6.1	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4	Available November 17, 2006 Software Announcement 206-292 November 14, 2006
IBM Tivoli Identity Manager	5.0	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available December 12, 2007 Software Announcement 207-347 December 11, 2007

IBM Tivoli Identity Manager	4.6	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 207-189 August 14, 2007
IBM Tivoli Intelligent Orchestrator	5.1.1	System z	System Requirements	Available December 21, 2007 Software Announcement 207-356 December 18, 2007
IBM Tivoli Intelligent Orchestrator	5.1	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-186 July 25, 2006
IBM Tivoli License Compliance Manager	2.3	System z	System Requirements	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 207-015 January 23, 2007
IBM Tivoli License Compliance Manager	2.2	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1 (31-bit) Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 (64-bit) SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 (31-bit) SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 (64-bit)	Available February 24, 2006 Software Announcement 206-037 February 21, 2006
IBM Tivoli License Manager	2.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available July 16, 2004 Software Announcement 204-164 July 13, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective September 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-073 April 8, 2008 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040323 July 13, 2004

IBM License Metric Tool	7.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available July 3, 2008 Software Announcement 208-197 July 1, 2008
IBM Tivoli Management Framework	4.1.1	System z	Red Hat 7.2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	
IBM Tivoli Management Framework	4.1	System z	Red Hat 7.2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	
IBM Tivoli Management Framework	3.7B	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7	
IBM Tivoli Management Framework	3.7.1	System z	Client only: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7	
IBM Tivoli Monitoring	6.2	System z	System Requirements	Available November 23, 2007 Software Announcement 207-305 November 20, 2007
IBM Tivoli Monitoring	6.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available November 8, 2005 Software Announcement 205-240 September 27, 2005

IBM Tivoli Monitoring	5.1.2	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	
IBM Tivoli Monitoring	5.1.1	System z	SuSE 7.0 for zSeries Red Hat Server 6 for zSeries SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP2	Software Announcement 202-219
IBM Tivoli Monitoring	5.1	System z	SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 7.0 for s/390 Client and Server	Software Announcement 202-079
IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Business Integration	5.1.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Announcement 203-317
IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Energy Management	6.2	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available July 31, 2008 Software Announcement 208-190 July 29, 2008
IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Virtual Servers	6.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available March 17, 2006 Software Announcement 206-053 March 14, 2006
IBM Tivoli Netview for z/OS	5.1	System z	MSM Agents (Client Only) Red Hat 7.2 zSeries Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 for zSeries SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 NMC Server (Server Only) Red Hat 7.2 zSeries SuSE Linux Enterprise	

			Server 7 for zSeries SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	
IBM Tivoli NetView	7.1.4	System z	Red Hat 7.2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 UnitedLinux 1.0	
IBM Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for Linux on zSeries	1.2.0	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	
IBM Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for Messaging	7.0	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available August 29, 2008 Software Announcement 208- 188 August 26, 2008
IBM Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for WebSphere Application Server on Linux on zSeries	1.3.0	System z	2.4 Kernel Red Hat 7.2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	
IBM Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for WebSphere Integration Brokers for Linux on zSeries	1.2.0	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	
IBM Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for WebSphere MQ Monitoring on Linux on zSeries	3.6.0	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	
IBM Tivoli Privacy Manager for e-business	1.2	System z	SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 7	Software Announcement 203- 246 AP Software Announcement AP03-1227
IBM Tivoli Provisioning Manager	5.1.1	System z	System Requirements	Available December 21, 2007 Software Announcement 207- 356 December 18, 2007

IBM Tivoli Provisioning Manager	5.1	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-185 July 25, 2006
IBM Tivoli Provisioning Manager for Software	5.1.1	System z	System Requirements	Available December 21, 2007 Software Announcement 207-351 December 18, 2007
IBM Tivoli Provisioning Manager for Software	5.1	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available November 17, 2006 Software Announcement 206-296 November 14, 2006
IBM Tivoli Remote Control	3.8.1	System z	Server and Gateway: Red Hat 7.2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	
IBM Tivoli Remote Control	3.8	System z	SuSE Linux 7.0 for S/390 (Server and Gateway) SuSe 7.3	Software Announcement 202-350
IBM Tivoli Security Compliance Manager	5.1	System z	System Requirements	Software Announcement 204-112 May 25, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1121 May 25, 2004
Tivoli Service Level Advisor	2.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available September 24, 2004 Software Announcement 204-205 September 21, 2004 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040406 September 21, 2004

IBM Tivoli Storage Manager	5.5	System z	System Requirements	Available November 16, 2007 Software Announcement 207-290 November 13, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager	5.4	System z	System Requirements	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 207-010 January 23, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager Administration Center	5.5	System z	System Requirements	Available November 16, 2007 Software Announcement 207-290 November 13, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager Extended Edition	5.5	System z	System Requirements	Available November 16, 2007 Software Announcement 207-290 November 13, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager Extended Edition	5.4	System z	System Requirements	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 207-010 January 23, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager for Application Servers	5.4	System z	System Requirements	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 207-010 January 23, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager for Databases	5.5	System z	Available November 16, 2007 Software Announcement 207-290 November 13, 2007	
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager for Databases	5.4	System z	System Requirements	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 207-010 January 23, 2007

IBM Tivoli Storage Manager for Mail	5.5	System z	Available November 16, 2007 Software Announcement 207-290 November 13, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager for Mail	5.4	System z	System Requirements Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 207-010 January 23, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager for Storage Area Networks	5.5	System z	System Requirements Available November 16, 2007 Software Announcement 207-290 November 13, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager for Storage Area Networks	5.4	System z	System Requirements Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 207-010 January 23, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Optimizer for z/OS	3.1	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Available December 16, 2005 Software Announcement 205-327 December 13, 2005
IBM Tivoli System Automation Application Manager	3.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements Available June 13, 2008 Software Announcement 208-097 May 13, 2008
IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms	3.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements Available June 13, 2008 Software Announcement 208-096 May 13, 2008

IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms	2.3	System z	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available July 27, 2007 Software Announcement 207-165 July 24, 2007
IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms	2.2	System z	System Requirements	Available October 6, 2006 Software Announcement 206-241 September 26, 2006
IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms	2.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available September 30, 2005 Software Announcement 205-234 September 27, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective September 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-182 September 9, 2008
IBM System Storage Archive Manager	5.5	System z	System Requirements	Available November 16, 2007 Software Announcement 207-290 November 13, 2007
IBM System Storage Archive Manager	5.4	System z	System Requirements	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 207-010 January 23, 2007
NEW! IBM Tivoli Tivoli Netcool/Webtop	2.2	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available September 26, 2008 Software Announcement 208-268 September 23, 2008
IBM TotalStorage Productivity Center	3.3	System z	Agent only System Requirements	Available July 6, 2007 Software Announcement 207-117 May 22, 2007

IBM TotalStorage Productivity Center for Fabric	3.1	System z	Server: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Agent: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available February 17, 2006 Software Announcement 205-341 December 13, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-073 April 8, 2008
IBM Tivoli Usage and Accounting Manager	7.1	System z	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4, 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9, 10	Available October 26, 2007 Software Announcement 207-225 October 2, 2007
IBM Tivoli Usage and Accounting Manager	6.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 **Collector and Server (Application Engine only)	Available September 12, 2006 Software Announcement 206-215 September 5, 2006 Collector and Server (Application Engine only)
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler	8.4	System z	System Requirements	Available October 3, 2007 Software Announcement 207-226 September 25, 2007
Tivoli Workload Scheduler	8.3	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available April 7, 2006 Software Announcement 206-073 April 4, 2006

IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler	8.2	System z	Master, FTA, Connector and Job Scheduling Services Red Hat 7.2, SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 (31-bit) SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 (64-bit) supported as FTA only Client and Server: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Announcement 203-159 Software Withdrawal Effective September 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-182 September 9, 2008
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for Applications	8.4	System z	System Requirements	Available December 4, 2007 Software Announcement 207-315 November 27, 2007
Tivoli Workload Scheduler for Applications	8.3	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available August 11, 2006 Software Announcement 206-073 April 4, 2006
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for Applications	8.2	System z	R/3 and z/OS Transaction Server Red Hat 7.2 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 R/3 Agent SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Announcement 203-159 Software Withdrawal Effective September 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-182 September 9, 2008 EMEA Software Announcement ZP030299
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for On Demand	8.2	System z	Client only: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Withdrawal Effective September 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-182 September 9, 2008

IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for Virtualized Data centers	8.2	System z	IBM Grid Toolbox v3 Integration SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Available June 25, 2004 Software Announcement 204-130 June 22, 2004
---	-----	----------	---	---

[Top](#)

WebSphere software	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
WebSphere Adapters	6.1	System z	System Requirements	Available December 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-247 October 9, 2007
WebSphere Adapters	6.0.2	System z	Detailed System Requirements	Available December 22, 2006 Software Announcement 206-252 October 10, 2006
WebSphere Application Server	7.0	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP1 System Requirements	Available September 26, 2008 Software Announcement 208-266 September 9, 2008
WebSphere Application Server	6.1	System z	System Requirments	Available May 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-076 April 11, 2006
WebSphere Application Server	6.0.2	System z	Supported Platforms Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5	
WebSphere Application Server	6.0.1	System z	Supported Platforms	
WebSphere Application Server	6.0	System z	Supported Platforms	Available December 10, 2004 Software Announcement 204-289 November 30, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective February 20, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-122

				June 10, 2008
WebSphere Application Server	5.1.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Supported Platforms
WebSphere Application Server Feature Pack for Web 2.0	1.0	System z	System Requirements	Available December 21, 2007 Software Announcement 207-355 December 18, 2007
WebSphere Application Server Network Deployment	7.0	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP1 System Requirements	Available September 26, 2008 Software Announcement 208-266 September 9, 2008
WebSphere Application Server Network Deployment	6.0.1	System z	Supported Platforms	
WebSphere Application Server Network Deployment	6.0	System z	Supported Platforms	Available December 10, 2004 Software Announcement 204-289 November 30, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective February 20, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-122 June 10, 2008
WebSphere Application Server Network Deployment	5.1.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3	Supported Platforms
WebSphere Application Server V6.1 Feature Pack for EJB	3.0	System z	System Requirements	Available November 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-313 November 27, 2007

WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation	5.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 Update 1 UnitedLinux 1.0	Software Announcement 204-058 April 6, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2010 Software Withdrawal 907-182 September 11, 2007
WebSphere Business Monitor	6.1.2	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP2 or SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 27, 2008 Software Announcement 208-141 June 24, 2007
WebSphere Business Services Fabric	6.1.2	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 27, 2008 Software Announcement 208-146 June 24, 2008
IBM Collaboration Accelerator	6.1	System z	IBM Lotus Sametime System Requirements IBM Lotus Quickr System Requirements IBM Lotus Connections System Requirements	Available July 25, 2008 Software Announcement 208-158 June 24, 2008
IBM Collaboration Accelerator and WebSphere Portal Server	6.1	System z	IBM Lotus Sametime System Requirements IBM Lotus Quickr System Requirements IBM Lotus Connections System Requirements WebSphere Portal Server System Requirements	Available July 25, 2008 Software Announcement 208-158 June 24, 2008
IBM Collaboration Accelerator for WebSphere Portal	6.0	System z	System Requirements	Available September 28, 2007 Software Announcement 207-221 September 25, 2007
WebSphere Commerce Business Edition for Linux	5.5	System z	Red Hat 7.2	Software Announcement 203-256

WebSphere Commerce Enterprise	6.0	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP1	Available May 12, 2006 Software Announcement 206-115 May 9, 2006
WebSphere Commerce Professional Edition for Linux	5.5	System z	Red Hat 7.2	Software Announcement 203-256
WebSphere Composite Application Manager for WebSphere	6.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Flag Advanced Server 4.1 All OS patch levels must satisfy patch requirements for WebSphere Application Server.	Available November 22, 2006 Software Announcement 206-268 October 24, 2006
IBM Content Accelerator	6.1	System z	IBM Lotus Web Content Management Requirements IBM OmniFind™ Enterprise Edition Requirements IBM Lotus Quickr Requirements	Available June 30, 2008 Software Announcement 208-158 June 24, 2008
IBM Content Accelerator and IBM Collaboration Accelerator and WebSphere Portal Server	6.1	System z	IBM Lotus Web Content Management IBM OmniFind™ Enterprise Edition IBM Lotus Sametime System IBM Lotus Quickr IBM Lotus Connections WebSphere Portal Server	Available July 25, 2008 Software Announcement 208-158 June 24, 2008

IBM Content Accelerator and WebSphere® Portal Server	6.1	System z	IBM Lotus Web Content Management Requirements IBM OmniFind™ Enterprise Edition Requirements IBM Lotus Quickr Requirements IBM WebSphere Portal Server Requirements	Available June 30, 2008 Software Announcement 208-158 June 24, 2008
IBM Content Accelerator for WebSphere Portal	6.0	System z	System Requirements	Available September 28, 2007 Software Announcement 207-221 September 25, 2007
WebSphere Dashboard Framework	6.0	System z	Portal Deployment Only Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 207-329 December 4, 2007
WebSphere Data Event Publisher	9.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available August 25, 2006 Software Announcement 206-206 August 22, 2006
WebSphere Data Event Publisher Developer Edition	9.1	System z	System Requirements	Available July 13, 2007 Software Announcement 207-152 July 10, 2007
WebSphere Dynamic Process Edition	6.1.2	System z	System Requirements	Available June 27, 2008 Software Announcement 208-144 June 24, 2008
WebSphere Enterprise Service Bus	6.1.2	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP 2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 27, 2008 Software Announcement 208-139 June 24, 2008

WebSphere Enterprise Service Bus	6.1	System z	System Requirements	Available December 27, 2007 Software Announcement 207- 230 October 9, 2007
WebSphere Enterprise Service Bus	6.0.2	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 U3 System Requirements	Available December 22, 2006 Software Announcement 206- 244 October 10, 2006
WebSphere Enterprise Service Bus	6.0.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP2	Available December 29, 2005 Software Announcement 205- 311 November 22, 2005
IBM Enterprise Suite Accelerator	6.1	System z	IBM Lotus Web Content Management IBM OmniFind™ Enterprise Edition IBM Lotus Sametime IBM Lotus Quickr IBM Lotus Connections IBM Lotus ActiveInsight IBM Lotus Forms IBM Lotus Expeditor Client IBM WebSphere Portal Server	Available July 25, 2008 Software Announcement 208- 158 June 24, 2008
IBM Enterprise Suite Accelerator and WebSphere Portal Server	6.1	System z	IBM Lotus Web Content Management IBM OmniFind™ Enterprise Edition IBM Lotus Sametime IBM Lotus Quickr IBM Lotus Connections IBM Lotus ActiveInsight IBM Lotus Forms IBM Lotus Expeditor Client IBM WebSphere Portal Server	Available July 25, 2008 Software Announcement 208- 158 June 24, 2008
IBM Enterprise Suite Accelerator for WebSphere Portal	6.0	System z	System Requirements	Available September 28, 2007 Software Announcement 207- 221 September 25, 2007

WebSphere Event Broker	6.0	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available March 31, 2006 Software Announcement 206-068 March 28, 2006
WebSphere Extended Deployment	6.1	System z	System Requirements	Available April 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-088 April 24, 2007
WebSphere Extended Deployment	6.0.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 2, 3, 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP1	Available January 27, 2006 Software Announcement 206-010 January 24, 2006 Software Withdrawal Effective February 20, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-121 June 10, 2008
WebSphere Extended Deployment	6.0	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 2, 3 or 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 3 or 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1	Available July 29, 2005 Software Announcement 205-174 July 26, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective February 20, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-121 June 10, 2008 Requirements
WebSphere Federation Server	9.1.1	System z	System Requirements	Available July 13, 2007 Software Announcement 207-152 July 10, 2007
WebSphere Federation Server Developer Edition	9.1.1	System z	System Requirements	Available July 13, 2007 Software Announcement 207-152 July 10, 2007

WebSphere Host On-Demand	9.0	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3	Available September 30, 2004 Software Announcement 204-233 September 28, 2004
WebSphere Host On-Demand	8.0	System z		Software Announcement 203-238
WebSphere Host On-Demand	7.0	System z		Software Announcement 202-242
WebSphere Host On-Demand	6.0	System z	Server: Linux on zSeries	Software Announcement 201-267
WebSphere Message Broker	6.1	System z	System Requirements	Available November 22, 2007 Software Announcement 207-246 October 9, 2007
WebSphere Message Broker	6.0	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available September 30, 2005 Software Announcement 205-206 September 6, 2005
WebSphere MQ	7.0	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 16, 2008 Software Announcement 208-068 April 1, 2008
WebSphere MQ	6.0	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 64-bit: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available May 31, 2005 Software Announcement 205-094 April 19, 2005

WebSphere MQ Everyplace	2.0	System z	Directly Supported Platforms without Installation Support: Linux running kernel 2.4 for zSeries	Software Announcement 202-268
WebSphere MQ Everyplace	1.2	System z	Linux Distributions running Kernel 2.4 on IBM eServer zSeries (Does not have a direct installer)	Software Announcement 202-073
WebSphere MQ Workflow	3.6	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 ** Client Only	Available June 24, 2005 Software Announcement 205-096 April 19, 2005
WebSphere Personalization Server	3.5	System z	SuSE Linux 6.4	Software Announcement 201-154
WebSphere Portal	6.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 30, 2008 Software Announcement 208-157 June 24, 2008
WebSphere Portal Enable	6.0	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1	Available July 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-163 July 11, 2006
WebSphere Portal Extend	6.0	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1	Available July 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-163 July 11, 2006
WebSphere Portal Server	6.0.1.1	System z	System Requirements	
WebSphere Portal Server	6.0	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1	Available July 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-163 July 11, 2006
WebSphere Portlet Factory	6.0.2	System z	Portlet Deployment: System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-293 November 13, 2007

WebSphere Portlet Factory	6.0.1	System z	Portlet Deployment: System Requirements	Available March 12, 2007 Software Announcement 207-037 March 6, 2007
WebSphere Process Server	6.1.2	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP 2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 27, 2008 Software Announcement 208-139 June 24, 2008
WebSphere Process Server	6.1	System z	System Requirements	Available December 27, 2007 Software Announcement 207-230 October 9, 2007
WebSphere Process Server	6.0.2	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 U3 Detailed System Requirements	Available December 22, 2006 Software Announcement 206-244 October 10, 2006
WebSphere Process Server	6.0.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP2	Available December 29, 2005 Software Announcement 205-309 November 22, 2005
WebSphere Replication Server	9.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available August 25, 2006 Software Announcement 206-206 August 22, 2006
WebSphere Replication Server Developer Edition	9.1	System z	System Requirements	Available July 13, 2007 Software Announcement 207-152 July 10, 2007

WebSphere Service Registry and Repository	6.2	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP2 or SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available July 25, 2008 Software Announcement 208-195 July 1, 2008
WebSphere Service Registry and Repository	6.1	System z	System Requirements	Available December 21, 2007 Software Announcement 207-245 October 9, 2007
WebSphere Service Registry and Repository	6.0.2	System z	System Requirements	Available May 25, 2007 Software Announcement 207-075 April 17, 2007
WebSphere Studio Application Monitor for Multiplatforms	3.2	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Available April 29, 2005 Software Announcement 205-103 April 26, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-073 April 8, 2008
WebSphere Studio Application Monitor for z/OS	3.1	System z	Managing Server: SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Available December 3, 2004 Software Announcement 204-260 October 19, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-073 April 8, 2008 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040438 October 19, 2004

WebSphere Studio Application Monitor for z/OS	2.1	System z	Managing Server: SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 7	Software Announcement 203-230 EMEA Software Announcement ZP030381 AP Software Announcement AP03-1202
WebSphere Transformation Extender	8.2	System z	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available December 21, 2007 Software Announcement 207-343 December 11, 2007
WebSphere Transformation Extender Pack for Peoplesoft	8.2	System z	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available December 21, 2007 Software Announcement 207-343 December 11, 2007
WebSphere Transformation Extender Pack for SAP R/3	8.2	System z	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available December 21, 2007 Software Announcement 207-343 December 11, 2007

WebSphere WebSphere Transformation Extender Pack for SAP XI	2.5	System z	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available December 21, 2007 Software Announcement 207-343 December 11, 2007
--	-----	----------	--	--

[Top](#)

IBM Middleware Tools and Utilities	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
IBM Application Workload Modeler	1.1	System z	Red Hat Linux 7.2 for IBM S/390 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 (64-bit version required for SAP ICLI client simulation)	Software Announcement 203-001
IBM Application Workload Modeler	1.0	System z	Red Hat Linux 7.2 for IBM S/390 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 (64-bit version required for SAP ICLI client simulation)	Software Announcement 202-338
IBM CICS Transaction Gateway	7.0	System z	31-bit only Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 64-bit only Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available November 24, 2006 Software Announcement 206-303 November 21, 2006
IBM CICS Transaction Gateway	6.0	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 (31-bit only) Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 (64-bit only) SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 (31-bit only) SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 (64-bit only)	Available June 17, 2005 Software Announcement 205-147 June 14, 2005
IBM CICS Transaction Gateway for Multiplatforms	7.1	System z	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available November 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-270 November 6, 2007

IBM CICS Transaction Gateway for Multiplatforms	6.0	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available December 10, 2004 Software Announcement 204-284 November 30, 2004
IBM CICS Universal Client	7.1	System z	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available November 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-270 November 6, 2007
IBM CICS Universal Client	7.0	System z	31-Bit Kernel Only Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 64-Bit Kernel Only Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available November 24, 2006 Software Announcement 206-303 November 21, 2006
IBM CICS Universal Client	6.0	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 (31-bit only) Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 (64-bit only) SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 (31-bit only) SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 (64-bit only)	Available June 17, 2005 Software Announcement 205-147 June 14, 2005
IBM Communication Controller for Linux on System z	1.2.1	System z	Supports 31-bit and 64-bit SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 1 For CCL Connections via CDLC and Layer 2: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP3	Available May 12, 2006 Software Announcement 206-110 May 9, 2006
IBM Communication Controller for Linux on System z9 and zSeries	1.2	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available October 28, 2005 Software Announcement 205-267 October 25, 2005

IBM Communications Server for Linux	6.2.2	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available July 7, 2006 Software Announcement 206-146 June 27, 2006
IBM Communications Server for Linux	6.2.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	
IBM Communications Server for Linux	6.0	System z	Red Hat 7.2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 UnitedLinux 1.0	System Requirements
IBM Developer Kit for Linux , Java 2 Technology Edition Java Technology development environment	1.4.2	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 (31-bit only) SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Supported Platforms
IBM Developer Kit for Linux , Java 2 Technology Edition Java Technology development environment	1.4	System z		Supported Platforms Download Link
IBM Developer Kit for Linux , Java 2 Technology Edition Java Technology development environment	1.3.1	System z	Supported Platforms Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Download Link
IBM Director	5.20	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS 4 U3	Available January 12, 2007 Software Announcement 206-294 November 14, 2006

IBM Dynamic Infrastructure Enterprise Edition for mySAP Business Suite	1.1	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Announcement 205-001 January 11, 2005 EMEA Software Announcement ZP050106 January 11, 2005 AP Software Announcement AP05-1011 January 11, 2005
IBM Entity Analytic Solutions	4.1	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available May 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-117 May 23, 2006
IBM Grid Toolbox	1.1	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Available March 26, 2004 Software Announcement 204-045 March 23, 2004
IBM High Level Assembler for z/OS, z/VM, and z/VSE	1.6	System z	Linux on System Z System Requirements	Available July 11, 2008 Software Announcement 208-145 June 24, 2008
IBM Host Access Client Package	6.0	System z	Server Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS 2.1, 3.0, and 4.0 Red Hat Linux 9.0 Personal and 9.0 Professional SUSE Linux 8.2 and 9.0 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8.0 and 9.0 TurboLinux 8.0 Workstation and Server Client: Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS 2.1, 3.0, and 4.0 (WS, ES, AS) Red Hat Linux 9.0 Personal and 9.0 Professional SUSE Linux 8.2 and 9.0 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8.0 and 9.0 TurboLinux 8.0 Workstation and 8.0	Available September 8, 2006 Software Announcement 206-171 July 25, 2006

			Server, TurboLinux 10 Desktop	
IBM HTTP Server	1.3	System z		Download
IBM Information Management System Connect	2.1	System z	Note: IMS Connect running under z/os or os/390 can be used by an application running on Linux s/390 or zSeries to access local applications and data residing on IMS.	Software Announcement 200-290 EMEA Software Announcement ZP010503
IBM Integrated Removable Media Manager	1.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP3	Available September 14, 2007 Software Announcement 207-174 August 7, 2007
IBM J2SE	5.0	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	
IBM Object REXX	2.2	System z	SuSE V7.0 S/390 Kernel 2.2.16	Software Trial 07/19/2001
IBM Screen Customizer	2.0.7	System z		Software Announcement 202-242
IBM Screen Customizer	2.0.6	System z	Client on a Host-on-Demand Server: Linux on zSeries	Software Announcement 201-267
IBM System Storage SAN Volume Controller Software	4.1	System z	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available June 23, 2006 Software Announcement 206-119 May 23, 2006
IBM Systems Director Active Energy Manager	3.1.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-263 July 29, 2008

IBM Systems Director Active Energy Manager	3.1	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available March 14, 2008 Software Announcement 208-038 February 26, 2008
IBM Virtualization Engine and Infrastructure Services for Linux on System z9 and zSeries	1.2	System z	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available December 16, 2005 Software Announcement 205-283 November 8, 2005
IBM Virtualization Engine Suite for Servers	1.1	System z	Tivoli Provisioning Manager provisioned node: SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Grid Toolbox v3: SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Available August 27, 2004 Software Announcement 204-191 August 17, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1214 August 17, 2004
IBM VisualAge Generator Server for Linux	4.5	System z	SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 7	Software Announcement 202-202 Software Withdrawal Effective September 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-123 June 10, 2008
IBM VSE/ESA	2.7	System z		Software Announcement 202-202
IBM Workplace for SAP Software	2.6.5	System z	System Requirements WebSphere Portal 6.x Lotus ActiveInsight 6.0 IBM Workplace Forms Server 2.7	Available July 24, 2007 Software Announcement 207-154 July 10, 2007
IBM Workplace for SAP Software-Standard	2.6.5	System z	System Requirements Lotus ActiveInsight 6.0 IBM Workplace Forms Server 2.7	Available July 24, 2007 Software Announcement 207-154 July 10, 2007

IBM X.25 over TCP/IP for Communication Controller for Linux		System z	IBM Communication Controller for Linux on System z System Requirements	Available October 23, 2006 Software Announcement 206-241 September 26, 2006 IBM Communication Controller for Linux on System z, V1.2, or later is a prerequisite.
---	--	----------	--	---

[Top](#)

End of IBM Middleware on System z

IBM System p

Information Management software	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
DB2 Advanced Access Control Feature	9.5	System p	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007
DB2 Change Management Expert for Multiplatforms	1.1	System p	Validated Linux Distributions Requires DB2 V8 Fix Pack 7 or later Tested on Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3	Available June 9, 2006 Software Announcement 206-130 June 6, 2006
DB2 Connect	9.1	System p	Validated Linux Distributions (64-bit only)	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-127 June 7, 2006
DB2 High Performance Unload for Multiplatforms	3.1	System p	Validated Linux Distributions Operates on any configuration that supports DB2 UDB V8.x ESE or WSE or later. 64-bit only.	Available September 15, 2006 Software Announcement 206-225 September 12, 2006
IBM InfoSphere Master Data Management Server for Product Information Management	6.0	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 System Requirements	Available August 8, 2008 Software Announcement 208-233 August 5, 2008

DB2 Universal Database Enterprise Server Edition	9.1	System p	Validated Linux Distributions	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-128 June 7, 2006
DB2 Universal Database Express Edition	9.1	System p	Validated Linux Distributions	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-128 June 7, 2006
DB2 Universal Database Workgroup Server Edition	9.1	System p	Validated Linux Distributions	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-128 June 7, 2006
IBM WebSphere QualityStage	8.0.1	System p	System Requirements	Available November 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-316 November 27, 2007
Informix Client Software Development Kit	2.9	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available February 25, 2005 Software Announcement 205-038 February 22, 2005
Informix Connect	2.9	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available February 25, 2005 Software Announcement 205-038 February 22, 2005
Informix Server Administrator	1.6	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available February 25, 2005 Software Announcement 205-038 February 22, 2005
IBM UniData	7.1x	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Product Matrix

IBM UniVerse	10.2x	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 System Requirements	Product Matrix
IBM UniVerse	10.1x	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Product Matrix

[Top](#)

Lotus software	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
Lotus Expeditior	6.1.1	System p	System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-184 August 14, 2007
IBM Workplace Web Content Management	6.0	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 6 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4	Available July 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-166 July 11, 2006

[Top](#)

Tivoli software	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
IBM Tivoli Composite Application Manager for Applications	6.2	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available June 20, 2008 Software Announcement 208-116 May 13, 2008
IBM Tivoli Composite Application Manager for SOA Platform	6.2	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available June 27, 2008 Software Announcement 208-099 May 13, 2008
IBM Tivoli Composite Application Manager for Transactions	6.2	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available June 6, 2008 Software Announcement 208-090 May 13, 2008

IBM Tivoli Directory Integrator	6.1	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available July 4, 2006 Software Announcement 206-145 June 27, 2006
IBM Tivoli Dynamic Workload Broker	1.2	System p	System Requirements	Available July 6, 2007 Software Announcement 207-150 July 3, 2007
IBM Tivoli Dynamic Workload Broker	1.1	System p	Supported Operating Systems	Software Announcement 206-234 October 6, 2006
IBM Tivoli Federated Identity Manager	6.2	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 20, 2008 Software Announcement 208-136 June 17, 2008
IBM Tivoli Federated Identity Manager Business Gateway	6.2	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 20, 2008 Software Announcement 208-136 June 17, 2008
IBM Tivoli Identity Manager	5.0	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available December 12, 2007 Software Announcement 207-347 December 11, 2007
IBM Tivoli Intelligent Orchestrator	5.1	System p	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-186 July 25, 2006

IBM Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for Messaging	7.0	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available August 29, 2008 Software Announcement 208-188 August 26, 2008
IBM Tivoli Provisioning Manager	5.1	System p	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-185 July 25, 2006
IBM Tivoli Provisioning Manager for Software	5.1	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available November 17, 2006 Software Announcement 206-296 November 14, 2006
IBM Tivoli System Automation Application Manager	3.1	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 13, 2008 Software Announcement 208-097 May 13, 2008
IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms	3.1	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 13, 2008 Software Announcement 208-096 May 13, 2008
IBM Tivoli Usage and Accounting Manager	6.1	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 **Collector and Server (Application Engine only)	Available September 12, 2006 Software Announcement 206-215 September 5, 2006 Collector and Server (Application Engine only)

WebSphere software	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
WebSphere Adapters	6.0.2	System p	Detailed System Requirements	Available December 22, 2006 Software Announcement 206-252 October 10, 2006
IBM Advanced POWER Virtualization	6.1	System p	System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-110 May 22, 2007
WebSphere Application Server	6.1	System p	System Requirments	Available May 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-076 April 11, 2006
WebSphere Application Server	5.1.1	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Supported Platforms
WebSphere Application Server Community Edition	2.1	System p	Asianux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-254 July 29, 2008
WebSphere Application Server Network Deployment	5.1.1	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3	Supported Platforms
WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation	5.1.1	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2010 Software Withdrawal 907-182 September 11, 2007

WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation	5.1	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 Update 1 UnitedLinux 1.0	Software Announcement 204-058 April 6, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2010 Software Withdrawal 907-182 September 11, 2007
WebSphere Business Services Fabric	6.0.2	System p	System Requirements SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 3	Available June 29, 2007 Software Announcement 207-107 May 22, 2007
IBM Collaboration Accelerator	6.1	System p	IBM Lotus Sametime System Requirements IBM Lotus Quickr System Requirements IBM Lotus Connections System Requirements	Available July 25, 2008 Software Announcement 208-158 June 24, 2008
IBM Collaboration Accelerator and WebSphere Portal Server	6.1	System p	IBM Lotus Sametime System Requirements IBM Lotus Quickr System Requirements IBM Lotus Connections System Requirements WebSphere Portal Server System Requirements	Available July 25, 2008 Software Announcement 208-158 June 24, 2008
WebSphere Commerce Business Edition for Linux	5.5	System p	SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Announcement 203-256
WebSphere Commerce Professional Edition for Linux	5.5	System p	SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Announcement 203-256
WebSphere Composite Application Manager for J2EE	6.1	System p	Supported Operating Systems	Available November 22, 2006 Software Announcement 206-270 October 24, 2006

IBM Content Accelerator	6.1	System p	IBM Lotus Web Content Management Requirements IBM OmniFind™ Enterprise Edition Requirements IBM Lotus Quickr Requirements	Available June 30, 2008 Software Announcement 208-158 June 24, 2008
IBM Content Accelerator and IBM Collaboration Accelerator and WebSphere Portal Server	6.1	System p	IBM Lotus Web Content Management IBM OmniFind™ Enterprise Edition IBM Lotus Sametime System IBM Lotus Quickr IBM Lotus Connections WebSphere Portal Server	Available July 25, 2008 Software Announcement 208-158 June 24, 2008
IBM Content Accelerator and WebSphere® Portal Server	6.1	System p	IBM Lotus Web Content Management Requirements IBM OmniFind™ Enterprise Edition Requirements IBM Lotus Quickr Requirements IBM WebSphere Portal Server Requirements	Available June 30, 2008 Software Announcement 208-158 June 24, 2008
WebSphere Data Event Publisher	9.1	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available August 25, 2006 Software Announcement 206-206 August 22, 2006
WebSphere Enterprise Service Bus	6.0.2	System p	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 U3 System Requirements	Available December 22, 2006 Software Announcement 206-244 October 10, 2006

IBM Enterprise Suite Accelerator	6.1	System p	IBM Lotus Web Content Management IBM OmniFind™ Enterprise Edition IBM Lotus Sametime IBM Lotus Quickr IBM Lotus Connections IBM Lotus ActiveInsight IBM Lotus Forms IBM Lotus Expeditor Client IBM WebSphere Portal Server	Available July 25, 2008 Software Announcement 208-158 June 24, 2008
IBM Enterprise Suite Accelerator and WebSphere Portal Server	6.1	System p	IBM Lotus Web Content Management IBM OmniFind™ Enterprise Edition IBM Lotus Sametime IBM Lotus Quickr IBM Lotus Connections IBM Lotus ActiveInsight IBM Lotus Forms IBM Lotus Expeditor Client IBM WebSphere Portal Server	Available July 25, 2008 Software Announcement 208-158 June 24, 2008
WebSphere IP Multimedia Subsystem Connector	6.2	System p	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-268 October 30, 2007
WebSphere IP Multimedia Subsystem Connector	6.1	System p	System Requirements	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-180 July 25, 2006
WebSphere MQ	7.0	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 16, 2008 Software Announcement 208-068 April 1, 2008
WebSphere MQ	5.2	System p	2.4 Kernel	Software Announcement 202-308

WebSphere Portal Enable	6.0	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1	Available July 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-163 July 11, 2006
WebSphere Portal Extend	6.0	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1	Available July 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-163 July 11, 2006
WebSphere Portal Server	6.0	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1	Available July 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-163 July 11, 2006
WebSphere Presence Server	6.2	System p	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9.1 Service Pack 3	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-268 October 30, 2007
WebSphere Presence Server	6.1	System p	System Requirements	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-180 July 25, 2006
WebSphere Process Server	6.0.2	System p	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 U3 Detailed System Requirements	Available December 22, 2006 Software Announcement 206-244 October 10, 2006
WebSphere Replication Server	9.1	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available August 25, 2006 Software Announcement 206-206 August 22, 2006
WebSphere Service Registry and Repository	6.0.2	System p	System Requirements	Available May 25, 2007 Software Announcement 207-075 April 17, 2007

WebSphere Telecom Web Services Server	6.2	System p	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9.1 Service Pack 3	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-268 October 30, 2007
WebSphere Telecom Web Services Server	6.1.1	System p	System Requirements	Available December 15, 2006 Software Announcement 206-331 December 12, 2006
WebSphere Telecom Web Services Server	6.1	System p	System Requirements	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-180 July 25, 2006
WebSphere XML Document Management Server	6.2	System p	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9.1 Service Pack 3	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-268 October 30, 2007

[Top](#)

IBM Middleware Tools and Utilities	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
Advanced POWER Virtualization	6.0	System p	SUSE Linux™ Enterprise Server 9 Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS 3 update 2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS 4	Available August 4, 2006 Software Announcement 206-173 July 25, 2006
IBM Advanced POWER Virtualization		System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 1	Available November 9, 2007 Software Announcement 207-269 November 6, 2007
IBM Cluster Systems Management	1.7	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available November 9, 2007 Software Announcement 207-275 November 6, 2007

IBM Communications Server for Linux	6.2.2	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available July 7, 2006 Software Announcement 206-146 June 27, 2006
IBM Developer Kit for Linux , Java 2 Technology Edition Java Technology development environment	1.3.1	System p	Supported Platforms Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Download
IBM Engineering and Scientific Subroutine Library	4.3	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP 1	Available August 3, 2007 Software Announcement 207-160 July 24, 2007
IBM Express Runtime	2.1	System p	Deployment only: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available January 18, 2005 Software Announcement 205-051 January 1, 2005
IBM Grid Toolbox	1.1	System p	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Available March 26, 2004 Software Announcement 204-043 March 23, 2004
IBM High Availability Cluster Multiprocessing (HACMP) for Linux on POWER	5.4	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-175 July 25, 2006
IBM Host Access Client Package	6.0	System p	Server Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS 2.1, 3.0, and 4.0 Red Hat Linux 9.0 Personal and 9.0 Professional SUSE Linux 8.2 and 9.0 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8.0 and 9.0 TurboLinux 8.0 Workstation and Server Client:	Available September 8, 2006 Software Announcement 206-171 July 25, 2006

			Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS 2.1, 3.0, and 4.0 (WS, ES, AS) Red Hat Linux 9.0 Personal and 9.0 Professional SUSE Linux 8.2 and 9.0 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8.0 and 9.0 TurboLinux 8.0 Workstation and 8.0 Server, TurboLinux 10 Desktop	
IBM PowerVM Express		System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 U3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available February 8, 2008 Software Announcement 208-011 January 29, 2008
IBM PowerVM Lx86	1.0	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 U3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available February 8, 2008 Software Announcement 208-010 January 29, 2008
IBM Software Development Kit for Multicore Acceleration	3.0	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 update 1	Available October 19, 2007 Software Announcement 207-193 August 28, 2007
IBM System Storage SAN Volume Controller Software	4.1	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available June 23, 2006 Software Announcement 206-119 May 23, 2006
IBM Usage and Accounting Manager Virtualization Edition	7.1	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available November 30, 2008 Software Announcement 207-270 November 6, 2007

<p>IBM Virtualization Engine Suite for Servers</p>	<p>1.1</p>	<p>System p</p>	<p>Tivoli Provisioning Manager provisioned node: SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8</p> <p>Grid Toolbox v3: SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8</p> <p>Director Multiplatform agents: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8</p>	<p>Available August 27, 2004 Software Announcement 204-191 August 17, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1214 August 17, 2004</p>
<p>IBM Virtualization Engine Suite for Servers</p>	<p>1.1</p>	<p>System p</p>	<p>Tivoli Provisioning Manager provisioned node: SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8</p> <p>Grid Toolbox v3: SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8</p> <p>Director Multiplatform agents: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8</p>	<p>Available August 27, 2004 Software Announcement 204-191 August 17, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1214 August 17, 2004</p>
<p>IBM XL C/C++ Advanced Edition</p>	<p>7.0.1</p>	<p>System p</p>	<p>Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9</p>	<p>Software Announcement 205-067 March 15, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2010 Software Withdrawal 907-202 October 9, 2007</p>
<p>IBM XL C/C++ Advanced Edition</p>	<p>7.0</p>	<p>System p</p>	<p>Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9</p>	<p>Software Announcement 204-234 October 5, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2010 Software Withdrawal 907-202 October 9, 2007 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040414</p>

				October 5, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1278 October 5, 2004
IBM XL C/C++ Advanced Edition for Linux	9.0	System p	System Requirements	Available July 27, 2007 Software Announcement 207-157 July 24, 2007
IBM XL C/C++ for Multicore Acceleration for Linux	9.0	System p	System Requirements	Available October 19, 2007 Software Announcement 207-253 October 16, 2007
IBM XL Fortran Advanced Edition	9.1.1	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 205-067 March 15, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2010 Software Withdrawal 907-202 October 9, 2007
IBM XL Fortran Advanced Edition	9.1	System p	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 204-234 October 5, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2010 Software Withdrawal 907-202 October 9, 2007 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040412 October 5, 2004
IBM XL Fortran Advanced Edition for Linux	11.1	System p	System Requirements	Available July 27, 2007 Software Announcement 207-158 July 24, 2007

IBM XL Fortran for Multicore Acceleration for Linux	11.1	System p	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Update 1	Available November 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-312 November 27, 2007
---	------	----------	--	--

[Top](#)

End of IBM Middleware on System p

IBM System i

Information Management software	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
DB2 Connect	9.1	System i	Validated Linux Distributions (64-bit only)	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-127 June 7, 2006
DB2 Universal Database Enterprise Server Edition	9.1	System i	Validated Linux Distributions	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-128 June 7, 2006
DB2 Universal Database Express Edition	9.1	System i	Validated Linux Distributions	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-128 June 7, 2006
DB2 Universal Database Workgroup Server Edition	9.1	System i	Validated Linux Distributions	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-128 June 7, 2006
IBM UniVerse	10.2x	System i	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 System Requirements	
IBM UniVerse	10.1x	System i	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	

Informix Client Software Development Kit	2.9	System i	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available February 25, 2005 Software Announcement 205-038 February 22, 2005
Informix Connect	2.9	System i	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available February 25, 2005 Software Announcement 205-038 February 22, 2005
Informix Server Administrator	1.6	System i	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available February 25, 2005 Software Announcement 205-038 February 22, 2005
IBM UniData	7.1x	System i	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Product Matrix

[Top](#)

Lotus. software	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
IBM Workplace Web Content Management	6.0	System i	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 6 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4	Available July 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-166 July 11, 2006

[Top](#)

Tivoli. software	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
IBM Tivoli Composite Application Manager for Applications	6.2	System i	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available June 20, 2008 Software Announcement 208-116 May 13, 2008
IBM Tivoli Composite Application Manager for SOA Platform	6.2	System i	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available June 27, 2008 Software Announcement 208-099 May 13, 2008

IBM Tivoli Composite Application Manager for Transactions	6.2	System i	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available June 6, 2008 Software Announcement 208-090 May 13, 2008
IBM Tivoli Directory Integrator	6.1	System i	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available July 4, 2006 Software Announcement 206-145 June 27, 2006
IBM Tivoli Dynamic Workload Broker	1.1	System i	Supported Operating Systems	Software Announcement 206-234 October 6, 2006
IBM Tivoli Intelligent Orchestrator	5.1	System i	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-186 July 25, 2006
IBM Tivoli Provisioning Manager	5.1	System i	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-185 July 25, 2006
IBM Tivoli Provisioning Manager for Software	5.1	System i	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available November 17, 2006 Software Announcement 206-296 November 14, 2006
IBM Tivoli System Automation Application Manager	3.1	System i	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 13, 2008 Software Announcement 208-097 May 13, 2008

IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms	3.1	System i	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 13, 2008 Software Announcement 208-096 May 13, 2008
--	-----	----------	--	---

[Top](#)

WebSphere software	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
WebSphere Adapters	6.0.2	System i	Detailed System Requirements	Available December 22, 2006 Software Announcement 206-252 October 10, 2006
WebSphere Application Server	6.1	System i	System Requirements	Available May 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-076 April 11, 2006
WebSphere Application Server	5.1.1	System i	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Supported Platforms
WebSphere Application Server Network Deployment	6.0	System i	Supported Platforms	Available December 10, 2004 Software Announcement 204-289 November 30, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective February 20, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-122 June 10, 2008
WebSphere Application Server Network Deployment	5.1.1	System i	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3	Supported Platforms

WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation	5.1.1	System i	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	
WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation	5.1	System i	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 Update 1 UnitedLinux 1.0	Software Announcement 204-058 April 6, 2004
WebSphere Commerce Business Edition for Linux	5.5	System i	SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Announcement 203-256
WebSphere Commerce Professional Edition for Linux	5.5	System i	SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Announcement 203-256
WebSphere Data Event Publisher	9.1	System i	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available August 25, 2006 Software Announcement 206-206 August 22, 2006
WebSphere Enterprise Service Bus	6.0.2	System i	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 U3 System Requirements	Available December 22, 2006 Software Announcement 206-244 October 10, 2006
WebSphere Portal Enable	6.0	System i	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1	Available July 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-163 July 11, 2006
WebSphere Portal Extend	6.0	System i	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1	Available July 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-163 July 11, 2006
WebSphere Portal Server	6.0	System i	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1	Available July 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-163 July 11, 2006

WebSphere Process Server	6.0.2	System i	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 U3 Detailed System Requirements	Available December 22, 2006 Software Announcement 206-244 October 10, 2006
WebSphere Replication Server	9.1	System i	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available August 25, 2006 Software Announcement 206-206 August 22, 2006

[Top](#)

IBM Middleware Tools and Utilities	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
IBM Developer Kit for Linux , Java 2 Technology Edition Java Technology development environment	1.3.1	System i	Supported Platforms Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Download
IBM Grid Toolbox	1.1	System i	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Available March 26, 2004 Software Announcement 204-043 March 23, 2004
IBM HACMP for Linux	5.4	System i	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-175 July 25, 2006
IBM Host Access Client Package	6.0	System i	Server Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS 2.1, 3.0, and 4.0 Red Hat Linux 9.0 Personal and 9.0 Professional SUSE Linux 8.2 and 9.0 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8.0 and 9.0 TurboLinux 8.0 Workstation and Server Client: Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS 2.1, 3.0, and	Available September 8, 2006 Software Announcement 206-171 July 25, 2006

			4.0 (WS, ES, AS) Red Hat Linux 9.0 Personal and 9.0 Professional SUSE Linux 8.2 and 9.0 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8.0 and 9.0 TurboLinux 8.0 Workstation and 8.0 Server, TurboLinux 10 Desktop	
IBM iSeries ODBC Driver for Linux	5.1.0-0.14	System i	Red Hat for iSeries version 7.x SuSe for iSeries version 7.x TurboLinux for iSeries version 7.x Client Only	Click the Download link
IBM Virtualization Engine Suite for Servers	1.1	System i	Tivoli Provisioning Manager Management Server: SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Tivoli Provisioning Manager provisioned node: SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Grid Toolbox v3: SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Director Multiplatform agents: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Available August 27, 2004 Software Announcement 204- 191 August 17, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1214 August 17, 2004
IBM XL C/C++ Advanced Edition	7.0.1	System i	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 205- 067 March 15, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2010 Software Withdrawal 907-202 October 9, 2007

IBM XL Fortran Advanced Edition	9.1.1	System i	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 205-067 March 15, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2010 Software Withdrawal 907-202 October 9, 2007
--	-------	----------	---	--

[Top](#)

End of IBM Middleware on System i

IBM POWER

Information Management software	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
DB2 Administration Client	8.2	POWER	Validated Linux Distributions Available for 32-bit, 64-bit	Available September 17, 2004 Software Announcement 204-185 August 17, 2004 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040370 August 17, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1203 August 17, 2004
DB2 Advanced Access Control Feature	9.5	POWER	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007
IBM Alphablox	9.5	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-255 October 16, 2007
DB2 Alphablox	8.4.1	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 (32-bit only) Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available September 18, 2006 Software Announcement 206-220 September 12, 2006

DB2 Alphablox	8.4	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 206-051 March 14, 2006
DB2 Application Development Client	8.2	POWER	Validated Linux Distributions Available for 32-bit, 64-bit	Available September 17, 2004 Software Announcement 204-185 August 17, 2004 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040370 August 17, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1203 August 17, 2004
DB2 Connect	9.5	POWER	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-256 October 16, 2007
DB2 Connect	9.1	POWER	Validated Linux Distributions (64-bit only)	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-127 June 7, 2006
IBM Database Encryption Expert	1.1.0	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-260 October 16, 2007
IBM Database Enterprise Developer Edition	9.5	POWER	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007
IBM DataQuant for Multiplatforms	1.1	POWER	System Requirements	Available March 16, 2007 Software Announcement 207-039 March 6, 2007

DB2 Enterprise Server Edition	9.5	POWER	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007
DB2 Express Edition	9.5	POWER	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007
DB2 Express-C	9.5	POWER	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007
DB2 Express-C	9	POWER	System Requirements	Available June 1, 2007 Software Announcement 207-085 April 30, 2007
DB2 Geodetic Data Management Feature	9.5	POWER	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007
DB2 High Availability Feature for Express Edition	9.5	POWER	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007
DB2 High Performance Unload	3.2	POWER	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-260 October 16, 2007
DB2 Homogeneous Federation Feature	9.5	POWER	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007

IBM Homogeneous Federation Feature for DB2 Express Edition	9.1	POWER	System Requirements	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 206-329 December 19, 2006
IBM Homogeneous Federation Feature for DB2 Workgroup Server Edition	9.1	POWER	System Requirements	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 206-329 December 19, 2006
IBM Homogeneous Replication Feature for DB2 Enterprise Server Edition	9.5	POWER	System Requirements	Available November 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-291 November 13, 2007
Informix Client SDK	3.0	POWER	System Requirements SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Asianux 2.0	Available July 6, 2007 Software Announcement 207-130 June 12, 2007
Informix Connect	3.0	POWER	System Requirements SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Asianux 2.0	Available July 6, 2007 Software Announcement 207-130 June 12, 2007
IBM Informix Dynamic Server	11.10	POWER	System Requirements SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Asianux 2.0	Available July 6, 2007 Software Announcement 207-130 June 12, 2007
IBM Informix Dynamic Server Enterprise Edition	11.50	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Asianux 2.0 Asianux 3.0 System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-093 May 6, 2008

IBM Informix Dynamic Server Workgroup Edition	11.50	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 5 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Asianux 2.0 Asianux 3.0 System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-093 May 6, 2008
IBM Informix Excalibur Text Search DataBlade	1.31	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Asianux 2.0 Asianux 3.0 System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-093 May 6, 2008
IBM Migration Toolkit	1.4.8	POWER	Supported Platforms	
DB2 pureXML Feature	9.5	POWER	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007
DB2 Performance Expert	3.1	POWER	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-260 October 16, 2007
DB2 Performance Expert for Multiplatforms	2.2	POWER	Validated Linux Distributions	Available December 9, 2005 Software Announcement 205-323 December 6, 2005
DB2 Performance Expert for Workgroups	2.2	POWER	See DB2 for Linux Web site for supported platforms and distributions	Available June 10, 2005 Software Announcement 205-140 June 7, 2005
DB2 Performance Optimization Feature for Enterprise Server Edition	9.5	POWER	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007

DB2 Query Optimization Feature for Workgroup Server Edition	9.5	POWER	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007
DB2 Recovery Expert for Multiplatforms	2.1	POWER	Validated Linux Distributions	Available June 17, 2005 Software Announcement 205-140 June 7, 2005
DB2 Runtime Client	8.2	POWER	Validated Linux Distributions Available for 32-bit, 64-bit	AP Software Announcement AP04-1203 August 17, 2004 Available September 17, 2004 Software Announcement 204-185 August 17, 2004 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040370 August 17, 2004
DB2 Storage Optimization Feature	9.5	POWER	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007
DB2 Universal Database Enterprise Server Edition	9.1	POWER	Validated Linux Distributions	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-128 June 7, 2006
DB2 Universal Database Express Edition	9.1	POWER	Validated Linux Distributions	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-128 June 7, 2006
DB2 Universal Database Workgroup Server Edition	9.1	POWER	Validated Linux Distributions	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-128 June 7, 2006

IBM WebSphere Data Event Publisher	9.5	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available November 23, 2007 Software Announcement 207-260 October 16, 2007
IBM WebSphere Federation Server	9.5	POWER	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 1	Software Announcement 207-301 November 20, 2007
IBM WebSphere Federation Server Developer Edition	9.5	POWER	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 1	Software Announcement 207-301 November 20, 2007
IBM WebSphere Replication Server	9.5	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available November 23, 2007 Software Announcement 207-260 October 16, 2007
DB2 Workgroup Server Edition	9.5	POWER	Supported Platforms	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-261 October 16, 2007
Informix Dynamic Server Enterprise Edition	10.0	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available February 25, 2005 Software Announcement 205-045 February 22, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective September 18, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-169 September 11, 2007

Informix Dynamic Server Workgroup Edition	10.0	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available February 25, 2005 Software Announcement 205-045 February 22, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective September 18, 2009 Software Withdrawal 907-169 September 11, 2007
--	------	-------	--	--

[Top](#)

Lotus. software	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
Lotus ActiveInsight	6.1	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP1 System Requirements	Available June 30, 2008 Software Announcement 208-155 June 24, 2008
Lotus ActiveInsight	6.0	POWER	System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-071 April 17, 2007
Lotus Web Content Management	6.1	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 30, 2008 Software Announcement 208-156 June 24, 2008
IBM Workplace Web Content Management	6.0	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 6 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4	Available July 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-166 July 11, 2006

[Top](#)

Rational software	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
XL C/C++ for Linux	10.1	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Update 2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP 2 System Requirements	Available September 12, 2008 Software Announcement 208-262 September 9, 2008
XL Fortran for Linux	12.1	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Update 2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP2 System Requirements	Available September 12, 2008 Software Announcement 208-260 September 9, 2008

[Top](#)

Tivoli software	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
IBM Tivoli Access Manager for e-business	6.1	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available April 18, 2008 Software Announcement 208-077 April 8, 2008
Tivoli Access Manager for e-business	6.0	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available December 2, 2005 Software Announcement 205-312 November 29, 2005
IBM Tivoli Access Manager for e-business	5.1	POWER	Base: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 (Runtime, Java Runtime, Authorization ADK only) UnitedLinux 1.0 (Runtime, Java Runtime, Authorization ADK only) SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 203-315
IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Operating Systems	6.0	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available April 21, 2006 Software Announcement 206-089 April 18, 2006

<p>IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Operating Systems</p>	<p>5.1</p>	<p>POWER</p>	<p>Server: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3</p> <p>Endpoints: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 (UnitedLinux 1.0)</p>	<p>Software Announcement 203-311</p> <p>EMEA Software Announcement ZP030530</p>
<p>IBM Tivoli Composite Application Manager Basic for WebSphere</p>	<p>6.1</p>	<p>POWER</p>	<p>Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Flag Advanced Server 4.1</p> <p>All OS patch levels must satisfy patch requirements for WebSphere Application Server.</p>	<p>Available November 22, 2006</p> <p>Software Announcement 206-274 October 24, 2006</p>
<p>Tivoli Composite Application Manager Basic for WebSphere</p>	<p>6.0</p>	<p>POWER</p>	<p>Management Server: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9</p> <p>WebSphere J2EE Monitoring Component: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9</p>	<p>Available April 3, 2006</p> <p>Software Announcement 206-052 March 7, 2006</p>
<p>IBM Tivoli Composite Application Manager for SOA</p>	<p>7.1</p>	<p>POWER</p>	<p>Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10</p>	<p>Available February 29, 2008</p> <p>Software Announcement 208-027 February 12, 2008</p>

IBM Tivoli Composite Application Manager for SOA	6.1	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available December 8, 2006 Software Announcement 206-300 November 14, 2006 Software Withdrawal Effective September 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-073 April 8, 2008
IBM Tivoli Composite Application Manager for WebSphere	6.0	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available November 8, 2005 Software Announcement 205-241 September 27, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-073 April 8, 2008
IBM Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2.3	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available May 20, 2005 Software Announcement 205-118 May 17, 2005
IBM Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2.2	POWER	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available December 3, 2004 Software Announcement 204-286 November 30, 2004
IBM Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2.1	POWER	Endpoint only Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	
IBM Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2	POWER	Endpoint only: SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	4.2-SWD-LPPC README

IBM Tivoli Directory Integrator	6.1.2	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available April 4, 2008 Software Announcement 208-073 April 1, 2008
IBM Tivoli Directory Integrator	6.1	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available July 4, 2006 Software Announcement 206-145 June 27, 2006
IBM Tivoli Directory Server	6.1	POWER	System Requirements	Available July 13, 2007 Software Announcement 207-155 July 10, 2007
IBM Tivoli Directory Server	6.0	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1, 2, 3, or 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available April 22, 2005 Software Announcement 205-095 April 19, 2005
IBM Tivoli Enterprise Console	3.9	POWER	Endpoint: Red Hat 7.2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 (requires TEC Fixpack 4) SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 UnitedLinux 1.0 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 (Client only)	Software Announcement 203-282 Software Withdrawal Effective December 9, 2008 Software Withdrawal 908-182 September 9, 2008
IBM Tivoli Identity Manager	4.6	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 1	Support added in FP5
IBM Tivoli Intelligent Orchestrator	5.1.1	POWER	System Requirements	Available December 21, 2007 Software Announcement 207-356 December 18, 2007

IBM Tivoli Intelligent Orchestrator	5.1	POWER	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-186 July 25, 2006
IBM Tivoli Intelligent Orchestrator	3.1	POWER	Managing Server: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Managed Servers: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Announcement 205-110 May 10, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective December 12, 2008 Software Withdrawal 908-182 September 9, 2008
IBM Tivoli License Compliance Manager	2.3	POWER	System Requirements	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 207-015 January 23, 2007
IBM Tivoli License Compliance Manager	2.2	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3 for pSeries SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3a for iSeries SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available February 24, 2006 Software Announcement 206-037 February 21, 2006
IBM Tivoli License Manager	2.1	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available July 16, 2004 Software Announcement 204-164 July 13, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective September 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-073 April 8, 2008 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040323 July 13, 2004

IBM License Metric Tool	7.1	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available July 3, 2008 Software Announcement 208-197 July 1, 2008
IBM Tivoli Management Framework	4.1.1	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	
IBM Tivoli Management Framework	4.1	POWER	Endpoint only: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	4.1-TMF-0015 README
IBM Tivoli Monitoring	6.2	POWER	<u>OS monitoring agent only</u> System Requirements	Available November 23, 2007 Software Announcement 207-305 November 20, 2007
IBM Tivoli Monitoring	5.1.2	POWER	Client Only: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	
IBM Tivoli Monitoring	5.1.1	POWER	Client only: SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	5.1.1-ITM-FP04 README
IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Energy Management	6.2	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available July 31, 2008 Software Announcement 208-190 July 29, 2008

IBM Tivoli Provisioning Manager	5.1.1	POWER	System Requirements	Available December 21, 2007 Software Announcement 207-356 December 18, 2007
IBM Tivoli Provisioning Manager	5.1	POWER	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-185 July 25, 2006
IBM Tivoli Provisioning Manager	3.1	POWER	Managing Server: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Managed Server: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Software Announcement 205-111 May 10, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective December 12, 2008 Software Withdrawal 908-182 September 9, 2008
IBM Tivoli Provisioning Manager for Software	5.1.1	POWER	System Requirements	Available December 21, 2007 Software Announcement 207-351 December 18, 2007
Tivoli Service Level Advisor	2.1	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3	Available September 24, 2004 Software Announcement 204-205 September 21, 2004 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040406 September 21, 2004
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager	5.5	POWER	System Requirements	Available November 16, 2007 Software Announcement 207-290 November 13, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager	5.4	POWER	System Requirements	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 207-010 January 23, 2007

IBM Tivoli Storage Manager Administration Center	5.5	POWER	System Requirements	Available November 16, 2007 Software Announcement 207-290 November 13, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager Administration Center	5.4	POWER	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 System Requirements	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 207-010 January 23, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager Extended Edition	5.5	POWER	System Requirements	Available November 16, 2007 Software Announcement 207-290 November 13, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager Extended Edition	5.4	POWER	System Requirements	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 207-010 January 23, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager for Databases	5.5	POWER	Available November 16, 2007 Software Announcement 207-290 November 13, 2007	
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager for Databases	5.4	POWER	System Requirements	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 207-010 January 23, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager for Enterprise Resource Planning	5.5	POWER	System Requirements	Available November 16, 2007 Software Announcement 207-290 November 13, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager for Enterprise Resource Planning	5.4	POWER	System Requirements	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 207-010 January 23, 2007

IBM Tivoli Storage Manager for Storage Area Networks	5.5	POWER	System Requirements	Available November 16, 2007 Software Announcement 207-290 November 13, 2007
IBM Tivoli Storage Manager for Storage Area Networks	5.4	POWER	System Requirements	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 207-010 January 23, 2007
IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms	2.3	POWER	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available July 27, 2007 Software Announcement 207-165 July 24, 2007
IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms	2.2	POWER	System Requirements	Available October 6, 2006 Software Announcement 206-241 September 26, 2006
IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms	2.1	POWER	64-Bit Only Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available September 30, 2005 Software Announcement 205-234 September 27, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective September 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-182 September 9, 2008
IBM System Storage Archive Manager	5.5	POWER	System Requirements	Available November 16, 2007 Software Announcement 207-290 November 13, 2007
IBM System Storage Archive Manager	5.4	POWER	System Requirements	Available January 26, 2007 Software Announcement 207-010 January 23, 2007

IBM TotalStorage Productivity Center	3.3	POWER	Agent only System Requirements	Available July 6, 2007 Software Announcement 207-117 May 22, 2007
IBM TotalStorage Productivity Center for Data	3.1	POWER	Agent: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available February 17, 2006 Software Announcement 205-341 December 13, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-073 April 8, 2008
IBM Tivoli Usage and Accounting Manager	7.1	POWER	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4, 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9, 10	Available October 26, 2007 Software Announcement 207-225 October 2, 2007
IBM Tivoli Usage and Accounting Manager	6.1	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 **Collector and Server (Application Engine only)	Available September 12, 2006 Software Announcement 206-215 September 5, 2006 Collector and Server (Application Engine only)
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler	8.4	POWER	System Requirements	Available October 3, 2007 Software Announcement 207-226 September 25, 2007
Tivoli Workload Scheduler	8.3	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available April 7, 2006 Software Announcement 206-073 April 4, 2006

IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler	8.2	POWER	FTA only Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3	Software Announcement 203-159
Tivoli Workload Scheduler for Applications	8.3	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available August 11, 2006 Software Announcement 206-073 April 4, 2006
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for On Demand	8.2	POWER	Client only: Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for Virtualized Data centers	8.2	POWER	IBM Loadleveler Integration: SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 IBM Grid Toolbox v3 Integration SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Available June 25, 2004 Software Announcement 204-130 June 22, 2004
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler LoadLeveler	3.4	POWER	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 U4	Available October 27, 2006 Software Announcement 206-263 October 10, 2006
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler LoadLeveler	3.3.2	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available April 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-091 April 25, 2006 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-061 April 8, 2008

WebSphere software	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
WebSphere Adapters	6.1	POWER	System Requirements	Available December 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-247 October 9, 2007
WebSphere Application Server	7.0	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP1 System Requirements	Available September 26, 2008 Software Announcement 208-266 September 9, 2008
WebSphere Application Server	6.1	POWER	System Requirments	Available May 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-076 April 11, 2006
WebSphere Application Server	6.0.2	POWER	Supported Platforms Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5	
WebSphere Application Server	6.0.1	POWER	Supported Platforms	
WebSphere Application Server	6.0	POWER	Supported Platforms	Available December 10, 2004 Software Announcement 204-289 November 30, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective February 20, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-122 June 10, 2008
WebSphere Application Server - Express	7.0	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP1 System Requirements	Available September 26, 2008 Software Announcement 208-266 September 9, 2008

WebSphere Application Server - Express	6.1	POWER	System Requirements	Available December 22, 2006 Software Announcement 206-335 December 19, 2006
WebSphere Application Server Community Edition	2.0	POWER	System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-211 September 25, 2007
WebSphere Application Server Express	6.0	POWER	System Requirments	Available December 10, 2004 Software Announcement 204-289 November 30, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective February 20, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-122 June 10, 2008
WebSphere Application Server for Developers	7.0	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP1 System Requirements	Available September 26, 2008 Software Announcement 208-266 September 9, 2008
WebSphere Application Server Feature Pack for Web 2.0	1.0	POWER	System Requirements	Available December 21, 2007 Software Announcement 207-355 December 18, 2007
WebSphere Application Server Network Deployment	7.0	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SP1 System Requirements	Available September 26, 2008 Software Announcement 208-266 September 9, 2008
WebSphere Application Server Network Deployment	6.0.1	POWER	Supported Platforms	

WebSphere Application Server Network Deployment	6.0	POWER	Supported Platforms	Available December 10, 2004 Software Announcement 204-289 November 30, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective February 20, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-122 June 10, 2008
WebSphere Application Server V6.1 Feature Pack for EJB	3.0	POWER	System Requirements	Available November 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-313 November 27, 2007
WebSphere Business Services Fabric	6.1.2	POWER	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 27, 2008 Software Announcement 208-146 June 24, 2008
WebSphere Business Services Fabric	6.1	POWER	System Requirements	Available December 21, 2007 Software Announcement 207-237 October 9, 2007
IBM Collaboration Accelerator for WebSphere Portal	6.0	POWER	System Requirements	Available September 28, 2007 Software Announcement 207-221 September 25, 2007
WebSphere Commerce Enterprise	6.0	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP1	Available May 12, 2006 Software Announcement 206-115 May 9, 2006

WebSphere Composite Application Manager for WebSphere	6.1	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Flag Advanced Server 4.1 All OS patch levels must satisfy patch requirements for WebSphere Application Server.	Available November 22, 2006 Software Announcement 206-268 October 24, 2006
IBM Content Accelerator for WebSphere Portal	6.0	POWER	System Requirements	Available September 28, 2007 Software Announcement 207-221 September 25, 2007
WebSphere Data Event Publisher	9.1	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available August 25, 2006 Software Announcement 206-206 August 22, 2006
WebSphere Data Event Publisher Developer Edition	9.1	POWER	System Requirements	Available July 13, 2007 Software Announcement 207-152 July 10, 2007
WebSphere Dynamic Process Edition	6.1.2	POWER	System Requirements	Available June 27, 2008 Software Announcement 208-144 June 24, 2008
WebSphere Enterprise Service Bus	6.1.2	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP 2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 27, 2008 Software Announcement 208-139 June 24, 2008

WebSphere Enterprise Service Bus	6.1	POWER	System Requirements	Available December 27, 2007 Software Announcement 207-230 October 9, 2007
WebSphere Enterprise Service Bus	6.0.1	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 6 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP2	Available December 29, 2005 Software Announcement 205-311 November 22, 2005
IBM Enterprise Suite Accelerator for WebSphere Portal	6.0	POWER	System Requirements	Available September 28, 2007 Software Announcement 207-221 September 25, 2007
WebSphere Event Broker	6.0	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available March 31, 2006 Software Announcement 206-068 March 28, 2006
WebSphere Extended Deployment	6.1	POWER	System Requirements	Available April 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-088 April 24, 2007
WebSphere Extended Deployment	6.0.1	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 2, 3, 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SP4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP1	Available January 27, 2006 Software Announcement 206-010 January 24, 2006 Software Withdrawal Effective February 20, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-121 June 10, 2008

WebSphere Extended Deployment	6.0	POWER	64-bit and 32-bit Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 3 or 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1 32-bit only Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 3 or 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available July 29, 2005 Software Announcement 205-174 July 26, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective February 20, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-121 June 10, 2008 Additional Information
WebSphere Federation Server	9.1.1	POWER	System Requirements	Available July 13, 2007 Software Announcement 207-152 July 10, 2007
WebSphere Federation Server Developer Edition	9.1.1	POWER	System Requirements	Available July 13, 2007 Software Announcement 207-152 July 10, 2007
WebSphere Message Broker	6.1	POWER	System Requirements	Available November 22, 2007 Software Announcement 207-246 October 9, 2007
WebSphere Message Broker	6.0	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available March 31, 2006 Software Announcement 206-068 March 28, 2006
WebSphere MQ	6.0	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available May 31, 2005 Software Announcement 205-094 April 19, 2005
WebSphere Partner Gateway	6.1.1	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available March 25, 2008 Software Announcement 208-046 March 11, 2008

WebSphere Partner Gateway	6.1	POWER	System Requirments	Available March 27, 2007 Software Announcement 207-049 March 20, 2007
WebSphere Portal	6.1	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 30, 2008 Software Announcement 208-157 June 24, 2008
WebSphere Portal Enable	6.0	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1	Available July 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-163 July 11, 2006
WebSphere Portal Express	6.0	POWER	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 U4	Software Announcement 207-017 January 30, 2007
WebSphere Portal Extend	6.0	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1	Available July 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-163 July 11, 2006
WebSphere Portal Server	6.0.1.1	POWER	System Requirments	
WebSphere Portal Server	6.0	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 1 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1	Available July 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-163 July 11, 2006
WebSphere Process Server	6.1.2	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP 2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available June 27, 2008 Software Announcement 208-139 June 24, 2008

WebSphere Process Server	6.1	POWER	System Requirements	Available December 27, 2007 Software Announcement 207- 230 October 9, 2007
WebSphere Process Server	6.0.1	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 6 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP2	Available December 29, 2005 Software Announcement 205- 309 November 22, 2005
WebSphere Process Server	6.0	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP1	Available September 29, 2005 Software Announcement 205- 226 September 12, 2005
WebSphere Replication Server	9.1	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available August 25, 2006 Software Announcement 206- 206 August 22, 2006
WebSphere Replication Server Developer Edition	9.1	POWER	System Requirements	Available July 13, 2007 Software Announcement 207- 152 July 10, 2007
WebSphere Service Registry and Repository	6.2	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 2 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP2 or SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Available July 25, 2008 Software Announcement 208- 195 July 1, 2008
WebSphere Service Registry and Repository	6.1	POWER	System Requirements	Available December 21, 2007 Software Announcement 207- 245 October 9, 2007

IBM Middleware Tools and Utilities	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
IBM CICS Transaction Gateway	7.0	POWER	64-bit kernel only Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available November 24, 2006 Software Announcement 206-303 November 21, 2006
IBM CICS Transaction Gateway	6.0	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available June 17, 2005 Software Announcement 205-147 June 14, 2005
IBM CICS Transaction Gateway for Multiplatforms	7.1	POWER	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available November 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-270 November 6, 2007
IBM CICS Universal Client	7.1	POWER	System Requirements Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available November 30, 2007 Software Announcement 207-270 November 6, 2007
IBM CICS Universal Client	7.0	POWER	64-Bit Kernel Only Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available November 24, 2006 Software Announcement 206-303 November 21, 2006
IBM CICS Universal Client	6.0	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available June 17, 2005 Software Announcement 205-147 June 14, 2005

IBM Communications Server for Linux	6.2.2	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available July 7, 2006 Software Announcement 206-146 June 27, 2006
IBM Communications Server for Linux	6.2.1	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	
IBM Developer Kit for Linux , Java 2 Technology Edition Java Technology development environment	1.4.2	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Supported Platforms
IBM Director	5.20	POWER	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS 4	Available January 12, 2007 Software Announcement 206-286 November 14, 2006
IBM Director and Virtualization Engine Console	5.1	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available December 16, 2005 Software Announcement 205-283 November 8, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-059 April 8, 2008
IBM Express Runtime	2.2	POWER	System Requirements	Software Announcement 207-060 April 3, 2007
IBM Express Runtime	2.1.1	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available November 10, 2005 Software Announcement 205-259 October 11, 2005

IBM General Parallel File System for POWER	3.2	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available October 5, 2007 Software Announcement 207-179 August 7, 2007
IBM HACMP for Linux	5.4	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-175 July 25, 2006
IBM High Availability Cluster Multi-Processing (HACMP) for Linux	5.4.1	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available January 25, 2008 Software Announcement 207-279 November 6, 2007
IBM Host Access Client Package	6.0	POWER	Server Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS 2.1, 3.0, and 4.0 Red Hat Linux 9.0 Personal and 9.0 Professional SUSE Linux 8.2 and 9.0 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8.0 and 9.0 TurboLinux 8.0 Workstation and Server Client: Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS 2.1, 3.0, and 4.0 (WS, ES, AS) Red Hat Linux 9.0 Personal and 9.0 Professional SUSE Linux 8.2 and 9.0 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8.0 and 9.0 TurboLinux 8.0 Workstation and 8.0 Server, TurboLinux 10 Desktop	Available September 8, 2006 Software Announcement 206-171 July 25, 2006
IBM Installation Toolkit for Linux on POWER	2.3	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	

IBM J2SE	5.0	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	
IBM LoadLeveler for Linux	3.3	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available August 26, 2005 Software Announcement 205-192 August 23, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2009 Software Withdrawal 908-061 April 8, 2008
IBM Parallel Engineering and Scientific Subroutine for Linux	3.3	POWER	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 U4	Available October 27, 2006 Software Announcement 206-246 October 10, 2006
PowerVM Lx86	1.2	POWER	System Requirements	Available April 28, 2008 Software Announcement 208-082 April 8, 2008
IBM Systems Director Active Energy Manager	3.1.1	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 System Requirements	Software Announcement 208-263 July 29, 2008
IBM Systems Director Active Energy Manager for POWER	3.1	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available December 14, 2007 Software Announcement 207-289 November 13, 2007
IBM Systems Director Virtualization Manager	1.2	POWER	System Requirements	Available September 28, 2007 Software Announcement 207-198 September 11, 2007

IBM Virtualization Engine and Infrastructure Services for Linux on System z9 and zSeries	1.2	POWER	Enterprise Workload Manager for Managing AIX®, i5/OS™, Linux1, and HP-UX Servers, V2.1 (feature) and Enterprise Workload Manager for Managing Solaris and Windows™ Servers, V2.1 (feature) SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 205-283 November 8, 2005 Available 1Q2006 by Fixpack
IBM Virtualization Engine EWLM Domain Manager	2.1	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available December 16, 2005 Software Announcement 205-283 November 8, 2005
IBM Virtualization Engine EWLM Managed Server	2.1	POWER	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 205-283 November 8, 2005 Available via fixpack 1Q2006
IBM Virtualization Engine features Resource Dependency Service	2.1	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available February 10, 2006 Software Announcement 205-287 November 8, 2005
IBM Workplace for SAP Software	2.6.5	POWER	System Requirements WebSphere Portal 6.x Lotus ActiveInsight 6.0 IBM Workplace Forms Server 2.7	Available July 24, 2007 Software Announcement 207-154 July 10, 2007
IBM Workplace for SAP Software-Standard	2.6.5	POWER	System Requirements Lotus ActiveInsight 6.0 IBM Workplace Forms Server 2.7	Available July 24, 2007 Software Announcement 207-154 July 10, 2007
IBM XL C/C++ Advanced Edition	8.0	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP 2	Available December 9, 2005 Software Announcement 205-325 December 6, 2005

IBM XL Fortran Advanced Edition	10.1	POWER	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Update 2 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SP 2	Available December 9, 2005 Software Announcement 205-324 December 6, 2005
--	------	-------	--	--

IBM OpenPower (System p)

Information Management software	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
DB2 High Performance Unload for Multiplatforms	3.1	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available September 15, 2006 Software Announcement 206-225 September 12, 2006
IBM InfoSphere Master Data Management Server for Product Information Management	6.0	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5	Available August 8, 2008 Software Announcement 208-233 August 5, 2008
Informix Client Software Development Kit	2.9	OpenPower (System p)	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available February 25, 2005 Software Announcement 205-038 February 22, 2005
Informix Connect	2.9	OpenPower (System p)	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available February 25, 2005 Software Announcement 205-038 February 22, 2005
Informix Server Administrator	1.6	OpenPower (System p)	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available February 25, 2005 Software Announcement 205-038 February 22, 2005
IBM UniData	7.1x	OpenPower (System p)	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Product Matrix
IBM UniVerse	10.2x	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Product Matrix
IBM UniVerse	10.1x	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Product Matrix

Lotus. software	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
IBM Workplace Web Content Management	6.0	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available July 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-166 July 11, 2006

[Top](#)

Tivoli. software	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
IBM Tivoli Composite Application Manager for Applications	6.2	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available June 20, 2008 Software Announcement 208-116 May 13, 2008
IBM Tivoli Composite Application Manager for SOA Platform	6.2	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available June 27, 2008 Software Announcement 208-099 May 13, 2008
IBM Tivoli Composite Application Manager for Transactions	6.2	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available June 6, 2008 Software Announcement 208-090 May 13, 2008
IBM Tivoli Directory Integrator	6.1	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available July 4, 2006 Software Announcement 206-145 June 27, 2006
IBM Tivoli Federated Identity Manager	6.2	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available June 20, 2008 Software Announcement 208-136 June 17, 2008

IBM Tivoli Federated Identity Manager Business Gateway	6.2	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available June 20, 2008 Software Announcement 208-136 June 17, 2008
IBM Tivoli Identity Manager	5.0	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available December 12, 2007 Software Announcement 207-347 December 11, 2007
IBM Tivoli Intelligent Orchestrator	5.1	OpenPower (System p)	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-186 July 25, 2006
IBM Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for Messaging	7.0	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available August 29, 2008 Software Announcement 208-188 August 26, 2008
IBM Tivoli Provisioning Manager	5.1	OpenPower (System p)	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-185 July 25, 2006
IBM Tivoli Provisioning Manager for Software	5.1	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available November 17, 2006 Software Announcement 206-296 November 14, 2006
IBM Tivoli System Automation Application Manager	3.1	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available June 13, 2008 Software Announcement 208-097 May 13, 2008

IBM Tivoli System Automation for Multiplatforms	3.1	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available June 13, 2008 Software Announcement 208-096 May 13, 2008
IBM Tivoli Usage and Accounting Manager	6.1	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available September 12, 2006 Software Announcement 206-215 September 5, 2006 Collector and Server (Application Engine only)

[Top](#)

WebSphere software	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
WebSphere Application Server	5.1.1	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Supported Platforms
WebSphere Application Server Community Edition	2.1	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Software Announcement 208-254 July 29, 2008
WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation	5.1.1	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2010 Software Withdrawal 907-182 September 11, 2007
WebSphere Business Services Fabric	6.0.2	OpenPower (System p)	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available June 29, 2007 Software Announcement 207-107 May 22, 2007
WebSphere Data Event Publisher	9.1	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available August 25, 2006 Software Announcement 206-206 August 22, 2006

WebSphere Enterprise Service Bus	6.0.2	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available December 22, 2006 Software Announcement 206-244 October 10, 2006
WebSphere IP Multimedia Subsystem Connector	6.2	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-268 October 30, 2007
WebSphere MQ	7.0	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available June 16, 2008 Software Announcement 208-068 April 1, 2008
WebSphere Portal Enable	6.0	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available July 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-163 July 11, 2006
WebSphere Portal Extend	6.0	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available July 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-163 July 11, 2006
WebSphere Portal Server	6.0	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available July 26, 2006 Software Announcement 206-163 July 11, 2006
WebSphere Presence Server	6.2	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-268 October 30, 2007
WebSphere Process Server	6.0.2	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available December 22, 2006 Software Announcement 206-244 October 10, 2006

WebSphere Replication Server	9.1	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available August 25, 2006 Software Announcement 206-206 August 22, 2006
WebSphere Telecom Web Services Server	6.2	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-268 October 30, 2007
WebSphere XML Document Management Server	6.2	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available October 31, 2007 Software Announcement 207-268 October 30, 2007

[Top](#)

IBM Middleware Tools and Utilities	Version - Release	Hardware	Kernel/Distribution	Sources
IBM Cluster Systems Management	1.7	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available November 9, 2007 Software Announcement 207-275 November 6, 2007
IBM Communications Server for Linux	6.2.2	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available July 7, 2006 Software Announcement 206-146 June 27, 2006
IBM Developer Kit for Linux , Java 2 Technology Edition Java Technology development environment	1.3.1	OpenPower (System p)	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Download
IBM Express Runtime	2.1	OpenPower (System p)	SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available January 18, 2005 Software Announcement 205-051 January 1, 2005
IBM High Availability Cluster Multiprocessing (HACMP) for Linux on POWER	5.4	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available July 28, 2006 Software Announcement 206-175 July 25, 2006

IBM PowerVM Express		OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available February 8, 2008 Software Announcement 208-011 January 29, 2008
IBM PowerVM Lx86	1.0	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available February 8, 2008 Software Announcement 208-010 January 29, 2008
IBM System Storage SAN Volume Controller Software	4.1	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Available June 23, 2006 Software Announcement 206-119 May 23, 2006
IBM Usage and Accounting Manager Virtualization Edition	7.1	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Available November 30, 2008 Software Announcement 207-270 November 6, 2007
IBM XL C/C++ Advanced Edition	7.0.1	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 205-067 March 15, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2010 Software Withdrawal 907-202 October 9, 2007
IBM XL C/C++ Advanced Edition	7.0	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 204-234 October 5, 2004 AP Software Announcement AP04-1278 October 5, 2004 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040414 October 5, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2010 Software Withdrawal

				907-202 October 9, 2007
IBM XL Fortran Advanced Edition	9.1.1	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 3 Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 205-067 March 15, 2005 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2010 Software Withdrawal 907-202 October 9, 2007
IBM XL Fortran Advanced Edition	9.1	OpenPower (System p)	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 3 SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Software Announcement 204-234 October 5, 2004 EMEA Software Announcement ZP040412 October 5, 2004 Software Withdrawal Effective April 30, 2010 Software Withdrawal 907-202 October 9, 2007

[Top](#)

Core IBM Middleware on Red Flag Advanced Server, Red Hat Enterprise Linux, and SUSE Linux Enterprise Server

Product	Version - Release	xSeries	zSeries	POWER
DB2 Content Manager for Multiplatforms	8.2	SLES 8		
DB2 Universal Database Enterprise Server Edition	8.1	RFAS 4.0 RFAS 4.1 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4 SLES 8	
DB2 Universal Database Enterprise Server Edition	8.2	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4 SLES 8 SLES 9	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4 SLES 8 SLES 9	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4 SLES 8 SLES 9
DB2 Universal Database Enterprise Server Edition	9.1	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4 SLES 8 SLES 9	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4 SLES 8 SLES 9	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4 SLES 8 SLES 9
Lotus Domino Server	5.0.12			
Lotus Domino Server	6.0			

Lotus Domino Server	6.0.2	SLES 8		
Lotus Domino Server	6.0.5	SLES 8		
Lotus Domino Server	6.5	SLES 8	SLES 8	
Lotus Domino Server	6.5.1	SLES 8	SLES 8	
Lotus Domino Server	6.5.2	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	SLES 8	
Lotus Domino Server	6.5.3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	SLES 8	
Lotus Domino Server	6.5.4	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	SLES 8	
Lotus Domino Server	6.5.5	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	SLES 8	
Lotus Domino Server	6.5.6			
Lotus Domino Server	7.0	RHEL 4 RHEL 4 SLES 8	RHEL 4 RHEL 4 SLES 8	
Lotus Domino Server	7.0.1	RHEL 4 RHEL 4 SLES 8	RHEL 4 RHEL 4 SLES 8	
Lotus Domino Server	7.0.2	RHEL 4 RHEL 4 SLES 8	SLES 8	
Lotus Domino Server	7.0.3	RHEL 4 RHEL 4 RHEL 5 SLES 8	SLES 8	
Lotus Domino Server	8.0	RHEL 5 SLES 10	RHEL 5 SLES 10	
Lotus Domino Server	8.0.1	RHEL 5 SLES 10	RHEL 5 SLES 10	
Lotus Domino Server	8.0.2	RHEL 5 SLES 10	RHEL 5 SLES 10	
Lotus Workplace Documents	2.0	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8		
Lotus Workplace Documents	2.5	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8		
Rational ClearCase	6.0			
Rational ClearCase	7.0			
Tivoli Access Manager for e-business	4.1	SLES 8	SLES 8	

Tivoli Access Manager for e-business	5.1	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8
Tivoli Access Manager for e-business	5.1	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8
Tivoli Access Manager for e-business	6.0	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8
Tivoli Access Manager for e-business	6.1	RHEL 4 RHEL 4 RHEL 5 SLES 9 SLES 10	RHEL 4 RHEL 4 RHEL 5 SLES 9 SLES 10	RHEL 4 RHEL 4 RHEL 5 SLES 9 SLES 10
Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.1	SLES 8		
Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2	SLES 8	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2	SLES 8	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2.1	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8
Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2.1	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8
Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2.2	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 9	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2.2	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 9	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2.3	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8
Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2.3	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8
Tivoli Directory Server	5.1	SLES 8	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Directory Server	5.2	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8
Tivoli Directory Server	5.2	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8

Tivoli Directory Server	6.0	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8
Tivoli Directory Server	6.0	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8
Tivoli Directory Server	6.1			
Tivoli Enterprise Console	3.7.1			
Tivoli Enterprise Console	3.8			
Tivoli Enterprise Console	3.9	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8
Tivoli Enterprise Console	3.9	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8
Tivoli Monitoring	5.1			
Tivoli Monitoring	5.1.1	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8		SLES 8
Tivoli Monitoring	5.1.2	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Monitoring	5.1.2	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8
Tivoli Monitoring	6.2			
Tivoli Storage Manager	4.1			
Tivoli Storage Manager	4.2			
Tivoli Storage Manager	5.1			
Tivoli Storage Manager	5.1.5		SLES 8	
Tivoli Storage Manager	5.2	SLES 8	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Storage Manager	5.2	SLES 8	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Storage Manager	5.2.2	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Storage Manager	5.2.2	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	SLES 8

Tivoli Storage Manager	5.3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 4 RHEL 4 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8
Tivoli Storage Manager	5.3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 4 RHEL 4 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 9
Tivoli Storage Manager	5.4			
Tivoli Storage Manager	5.5			
WebSphere Application Server	5.0			
WebSphere Application Server	5.0.1	SLES 8		
WebSphere Application Server	5.0.2	SLES 8	SLES 8	
WebSphere Application Server	5.1	RFAS 4.0 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	
WebSphere Application Server	5.1.1	RFAS 4.0 RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	
WebSphere Application Server	6.0			
WebSphere Application Server	6.0			RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8
WebSphere Application Server	6.0.1			
WebSphere Application Server	6.0.1			RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8
WebSphere Application Server	6.0.2	RHEL 5	RHEL 5	RHEL 5
WebSphere Application Server	6.1			
WebSphere Application Server	7.0	RHEL 4 RHEL 4 RHEL 5 SLES 9 SLES 10	RHEL 4 RHEL 4 RHEL 5 SLES 9 SLES 10	RHEL 4 RHEL 4 RHEL 5 SLES 9 SLES 10
WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation	5.1	RFAS 4.0 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	
WebSphere Commerce Business Edition for Linux	5.4			
WebSphere Commerce Business Edition for Linux	5.5	SLES 8		
WebSphere Commerce Business Edition for Linux	5.6	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	
WebSphere Portal for Multiplatforms Enable	5.0	SLES 8		
WebSphere Portal for Multiplatforms Enable	5.0.2	SLES 8	SLES 8	

WebSphere Portal for Multiplatforms Enable	5.1	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 9
IBM Developer Kit for Linux , Java 2 Technology Edition Java Technology development environment	1.3.1	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	
IBM Developer Kit for Linux , Java 2 Technology Edition Java Technology development environment	1.4	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8		
IBM Developer Kit for Linux , Java 2 Technology Edition Java Technology development environment	1.4.2	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 SLES 8

Core IBM Middleware on Red Hat Enterprise Linux

Product	Version - Release	xSeries	zSeries	POWER
DB2 Content Manager for Multiplatforms	8.2			
DB2 Universal Database Enterprise Server Edition	8.1	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4	
DB2 Universal Database Enterprise Server Edition	8.2	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4
DB2 Universal Database Enterprise Server Edition	9.1	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4
Lotus Domino Server	5.0.12			
Lotus Domino Server	6.0			
Lotus Domino Server	6.0.2			
Lotus Domino Server	6.0.5			
Lotus Domino Server	6.5			
Lotus Domino Server	6.5.1			
Lotus Domino Server	6.5.2	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3		
Lotus Domino Server	6.5.3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3		
Lotus Domino Server	6.5.4	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3		
Lotus Domino Server	6.5.5	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3		
Lotus Domino Server	6.5.6			
Lotus Domino Server	7.0	RHEL 4 RHEL 4	RHEL 4 RHEL 4	

Lotus Domino Server	7.0.1	RHEL 4 RHEL 4	RHEL 4 RHEL 4	
Lotus Domino Server	7.0.2	RHEL 4 RHEL 4		
Lotus Domino Server	7.0.3	RHEL 4 RHEL 4 RHEL 5		
Lotus Domino Server	8.0	RHEL 5	RHEL 5	
Lotus Domino Server	8.0.1	RHEL 5	RHEL 5	
Lotus Domino Server	8.0.2	RHEL 5	RHEL 5	
Lotus Workplace Documents	2.0	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3		
Lotus Workplace Documents	2.5	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3		
Rational ClearCase	6.0			
Rational ClearCase	7.0			
Tivoli Access Manager for e-business	4.1			
Tivoli Access Manager for e-business	5.1	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3
Tivoli Access Manager for e-business	5.1	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3
Tivoli Access Manager for e-business	6.0	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3
Tivoli Access Manager for e-business	6.1	RHEL 4 RHEL 4 RHEL 5	RHEL 4 RHEL 4 RHEL 5	RHEL 4 RHEL 4 RHEL 5
Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.1			
Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2			
Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2			
Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2.1	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3
Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2.1	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3
Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2.2	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3		
Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2.2	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3		
Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2.3	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3

Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2.3	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3
Tivoli Directory Server	5.1			
Tivoli Directory Server	5.2	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3
Tivoli Directory Server	5.2	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3
Tivoli Directory Server	6.0	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3
Tivoli Directory Server	6.0	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3
Tivoli Directory Server	6.1			
Tivoli Enterprise Console	3.7.1			
Tivoli Enterprise Console	3.8			
Tivoli Enterprise Console	3.9	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3
Tivoli Enterprise Console	3.9	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3
Tivoli Monitoring	5.1			
Tivoli Monitoring	5.1.1	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3		
Tivoli Monitoring	5.1.2	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	
Tivoli Monitoring	5.1.2	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3
Tivoli Monitoring	6.2			
Tivoli Storage Manager	4.1			
Tivoli Storage Manager	4.2			
Tivoli Storage Manager	5.1			
Tivoli Storage Manager	5.1.5			
Tivoli Storage Manager	5.2			
Tivoli Storage Manager	5.2			
Tivoli Storage Manager	5.2.2	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	

Tivoli Storage Manager	5.2.2	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	
Tivoli Storage Manager	5.3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 4 RHEL 4	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3
Tivoli Storage Manager	5.3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 4 RHEL 4	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3
Tivoli Storage Manager	5.4			
Tivoli Storage Manager	5.5			
WebSphere Application Server	5.0			
WebSphere Application Server	5.0.1			
WebSphere Application Server	5.0.2			
WebSphere Application Server	5.1	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	
WebSphere Application Server	5.1.1	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	
WebSphere Application Server	6.0			
WebSphere Application Server	6.0			RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3
WebSphere Application Server	6.0.1			
WebSphere Application Server	6.0.1			RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3
WebSphere Application Server	6.0.2	RHEL 5	RHEL 5	RHEL 5
WebSphere Application Server	6.1			
WebSphere Application Server	7.0	RHEL 4 RHEL 4 RHEL 5	RHEL 4 RHEL 4 RHEL 5	RHEL 4 RHEL 4 RHEL 5
WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation	5.1	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	
WebSphere Commerce Business Edition for Linux	5.4			
WebSphere Commerce Business Edition for Linux	5.5			
WebSphere Commerce Business Edition for Linux	5.6	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	
WebSphere Portal for Multiplatforms Enable	5.0			
WebSphere Portal for Multiplatforms Enable	5.0.2			
WebSphere Portal for Multiplatforms Enable	5.1	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3
IBM Developer Kit for Linux , Java 2 Technology Edition Java Technology development environment	1.3.1	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	
IBM Developer Kit for Linux , Java 2 Technology Edition Java Technology development environment	1.4	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3		

IBM Developer Kit for Linux , Java 2 Technology Edition Java Technology development environment	1.4.2	RHEL 4 RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3 RHEL 4	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3	RHEL 2.1 RHEL 3
---	-------	--	--------------------	--------------------

Core IBM Middleware on SUSE Linux Enterprise Server

Product	Version - Release	xSeries	zSeries	POWER
DB2 Content Manager for Multiplatforms	8.2	SLES 8		
DB2 Universal Database Enterprise Server Edition	8.1	SLES 8	SLES 8	
DB2 Universal Database Enterprise Server Edition	8.2	SLES 8 SLES 9	SLES 8 SLES 9	SLES 8 SLES 9
DB2 Universal Database Enterprise Server Edition	9.1	SLES 8 SLES 9	SLES 8 SLES 9	SLES 8 SLES 9
Lotus Domino Server	5.0.12			
Lotus Domino Server	6.0			
Lotus Domino Server	6.0.2	SLES 8		
Lotus Domino Server	6.0.5	SLES 8		
Lotus Domino Server	6.5	SLES 8	SLES 8	
Lotus Domino Server	6.5.1	SLES 8	SLES 8	
Lotus Domino Server	6.5.2	SLES 8	SLES 8	
Lotus Domino Server	6.5.3	SLES 8	SLES 8	
Lotus Domino Server	6.5.4	SLES 8	SLES 8	
Lotus Domino Server	6.5.5	SLES 8	SLES 8	
Lotus Domino Server	6.5.6			
Lotus Domino Server	7.0	SLES 8	SLES 8	
Lotus Domino Server	7.0.1	SLES 8	SLES 8	
Lotus Domino Server	7.0.2	SLES 8	SLES 8	
Lotus Domino Server	7.0.3	SLES 8	SLES 8	
Lotus Domino Server	8.0	SLES 10	SLES 10	
Lotus Domino Server	8.0.1	SLES 10	SLES 10	
Lotus Domino Server	8.0.2	SLES 10	SLES 10	
Lotus Workplace Documents	2.0	SLES 8		
Lotus Workplace Documents	2.5	SLES 8		
Rational ClearCase	6.0			
Rational ClearCase	7.0			
Tivoli Access Manager for e-business	4.1	SLES 8	SLES 8	
Tivoli Access Manager for e-business	5.1	SLES 8	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Access Manager for e-business	5.1	SLES 8	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Access Manager for e-business	6.0	SLES 8	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Access Manager for e-business	6.1	SLES 9 SLES 10	SLES 9 SLES 10	SLES 9 SLES 10

Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.1	SLES 8		
Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2	SLES 8	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2	SLES 8	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2.1	SLES 8	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2.1	SLES 8	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2.2	SLES 9	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2.2	SLES 9	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2.3	SLES 8	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Configuration Manager	4.2.3	SLES 8	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Directory Server	5.1	SLES 8	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Directory Server	5.2	SLES 8	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Directory Server	5.2	SLES 8	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Directory Server	6.0	SLES 8	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Directory Server	6.0	SLES 8	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Directory Server	6.1			
Tivoli Enterprise Console	3.7.1			
Tivoli Enterprise Console	3.8			
Tivoli Enterprise Console	3.9	SLES 8	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Enterprise Console	3.9	SLES 8	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Monitoring	5.1			
Tivoli Monitoring	5.1.1	SLES 8		SLES 8
Tivoli Monitoring	5.1.2	SLES 8	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Monitoring	5.1.2	SLES 8	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Monitoring	6.2			
Tivoli Storage Manager	4.1			
Tivoli Storage Manager	4.2			
Tivoli Storage Manager	5.1			
Tivoli Storage Manager	5.1.5		SLES 8	
Tivoli Storage Manager	5.2	SLES 8	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Storage Manager	5.2	SLES 8	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Storage Manager	5.2.2	SLES 8	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Storage Manager	5.2.2	SLES 8	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Storage Manager	5.3	SLES 8	SLES 8	SLES 8
Tivoli Storage Manager	5.3	SLES 8	SLES 8	SLES 9
Tivoli Storage Manager	5.4			
Tivoli Storage Manager	5.5			
WebSphere Application Server	5.0			

WebSphere Application Server	5.0.1	SLES 8		
WebSphere Application Server	5.0.2	SLES 8	SLES 8	
WebSphere Application Server	5.1	SLES 8	SLES 8	
WebSphere Application Server	5.1.1	SLES 8	SLES 8	
WebSphere Application Server	6.0			
WebSphere Application Server	6.0			SLES 8
WebSphere Application Server	6.0.1			
WebSphere Application Server	6.0.1			SLES 8
WebSphere Application Server	6.0.2			
WebSphere Application Server	6.1			
WebSphere Application Server	7.0	SLES 9 SLES 10	SLES 9 SLES 10	SLES 9 SLES 10
WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation	5.1	SLES 8	SLES 8	
WebSphere Commerce Business Edition for Linux	5.4			
WebSphere Commerce Business Edition for Linux	5.5	SLES 8		
WebSphere Commerce Business Edition for Linux	5.6	SLES 8	SLES 8	
WebSphere Portal for Multiplatforms Enable	5.0	SLES 8		
WebSphere Portal for Multiplatforms Enable	5.0.2	SLES 8	SLES 8	
WebSphere Portal for Multiplatforms Enable	5.1	SLES 8	SLES 8	SLES 9
IBM Developer Kit for Linux , Java 2 Technology Edition Java Technology development environment	1.3.1	SLES 8	SLES 8	
IBM Developer Kit for Linux , Java 2 Technology Edition Java Technology development environment	1.4	SLES 8		
IBM Developer Kit for Linux , Java 2 Technology Edition Java Technology development environment	1.4.2	SLES 8	SLES 8	SLES 8

Using the IBM Middleware Available on Linux Matrix

The Basics

Use this matrix to find IBM Middleware Available on Linux by IBM Hardware and then by IBM Brand.

Product Name

Where available, the product name is a link to the product's external IBM Web site.

Release or Version

Sometimes several *releases* are available for a product. The most recent *version* is listed first followed by later versions.

IBM Hardware

Important! Check the availability by IBM Hardware.

OpenPower (System p)

Software supported for Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 Update 3 and later, SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 or later on System p, are supported on OpenPower (System p).

Kernel and Distribution

This information is obtained from the software announcements or release information. In the **Data Management** column, if only the kernel levels are given, a distribution that supports that kernel level should supply support. The **Kernel and Distribution** column is good starting place for operating system requirements; an IT specialist can help determine the software and hardware requirements for each IBM Middleware product.

	Information Source	A link to the software announcement or release information and a sample one-year license and software maintenance Passport Advantage product number is provided to assist with ordering. IBM offers a variety of licensing methods, contact your IBM sales representative for the appropriate product number for your needs.
Symbols	NEW!	Represents new information
	UPDATED!	Represents updated information such as new distribution support
Distribution Support Terminology	Red Hat Advanced Server 2.1	Supports Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 Advanced Server (AS), WS, and Enterprise Server (ES)
	Red Hat Enterprise Linux	Supports Red Hat Enterprise Linux Advanced Server (AS), WS, and Enterprise Server (ES)
	UnitedLinux 1.0	Supports the following distributions (and similarly, a support statement utilizing one of the following listed distributions supports other distributions within the same following list): Conectiva Linux Enterprise Edition 8, SuSE Linux Enterprise Server 8, TurobLinux Enterprise Server 8

Where's my product?

Where's my product? If you do not find a particular product in the IBM Middleware Available on Linux matrix, contact your IBM Sales Representative to find out if there is roadmap information pertinent to that product.



Linux is a registered trademark of Linus Torvalds